

WEBVTT

NOTE duration:"02:05:14"

NOTE recognizability:0.855

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:00.000 --> 00:00:01.875 Welcome to the Yale Symposium

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:01.875 --> 00:00:03.375 on Holocaust and Genocide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:03.380 --> 00:00:04.620 My name is Mark Mercurio,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:04.620 --> 00:00:06.966 director of the Program for Biomedical

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:06.966 --> 00:00:09.380 Ethics at Yale School of Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:09.380 --> 00:00:10.865 Tomorrow, January 27th is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:10.865 --> 00:00:12.759 anniversary of the liberation of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:12.759 --> 00:00:14.179 concentration camps at Auschwitz.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:14.180 --> 00:00:16.952 Birkenau, and has been rightly has been

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:16.952 --> 00:00:19.943 designated by the United Nations as

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:19.943 --> 00:00:22.247 International Holocaust Remembrance Day.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:22.250 --> 00:00:22.928 In this program,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:22.928 --> 00:00:24.840 today and in many all around the world,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:24.840 --> 00:00:27.283 this week we reflect on the events  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:27.283 --> 00:00:29.270 and atrocities of the Nazi era.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:29.270 --> 00:00:31.124 And then the genocide that has  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:31.124 --> 00:00:33.330 marked so much of human history.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:33.330 --> 00:00:35.514 Much of our program today will consider the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:35.514 --> 00:00:37.782 role of physicians played in the Holocaust,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:37.782 --> 00:00:40.240 but we will go well beyond that and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:40.240 --> 00:00:41.985 include a broader historical scope,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:41.990 --> 00:00:42.910 all of it, hopefully,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:42.910 --> 00:00:44.290 will be of interest to our  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:44.347 --> 00:00:45.787 diverse audience of academics,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:45.790 --> 00:00:47.174 healthcare, personnel,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:47.174 --> 00:00:49.250 legal scholars, policymakers,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:49.250 --> 00:00:51.386 and the general public that we've  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:51.386 --> 00:00:52.810 assembled here this afternoon.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:52.810 --> 00:00:54.850 The medical folks in the audience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:54.850 --> 00:00:56.677 I think they're familiar with the concept

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:56.677 --> 00:00:58.629 of a morbidity and mortality conference

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:00:58.630 --> 00:01:01.192 where we examine a recent patient care

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:01.192 --> 00:01:03.020 situation where things went wrong.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:03.020 --> 00:01:05.428 We do so to better understand the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:05.428 --> 00:01:07.084 contributing factors and to try

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:07.084 --> 00:01:08.758 to make such events less likely

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:08.758 --> 00:01:10.209 to occur in the future.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:10.210 --> 00:01:11.638 This symposium, I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:11.638 --> 00:01:13.066 is somewhat analogous to

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:13.066 --> 00:01:14.510 an Eminem conference.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:14.510 --> 00:01:16.754 We have an academic and intellectual

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:16.754 --> 00:01:18.250 interest in better understanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:18.313 --> 00:01:20.364 the events of the past and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:20.364 --> 00:01:21.790 catastrophic problem of genocide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:21.790 --> 00:01:23.764 But not just for learning sake alone,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:23.770 --> 00:01:26.262 our goal ultimately needs to be to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:26.262 --> 00:01:28.339 make things better going forward.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:28.340 --> 00:01:31.700 To make such disasters less likely to occur.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:31.700 --> 00:01:34.022 Many of you here today are in a position  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:34.022 --> 00:01:36.200 to help make that progress happen.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:36.200 --> 00:01:39.080 In fact, I think all of us are.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:39.080 --> 00:01:41.060 A couple of years ago I had the good  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:41.060 --> 00:01:42.855 fortune to become friends with a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:42.855 --> 00:01:44.380 Yale alumnus named Jacob Lindenthal.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:44.380 --> 00:01:45.688 We found that we shared an  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:45.688 --> 00:01:47.540 interest in this important topic.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:47.540 --> 00:01:49.790 And today's symposium is the result  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:49.790 --> 00:01:51.290 of discussions and collaborations  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:51.349 --> 00:01:52.600 with Doctor Lindenthal.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:52.600 --> 00:01:55.306 I'm very grateful to the Lindenthal

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:55.306 --> 00:01:57.620 family for funding today's event.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:57.620 --> 00:01:58.772 Before we get going,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:01:58.772 --> 00:02:01.689 I'd like to take a minute to share a

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:01.689 --> 00:02:03.564 message from Doctor Jacob Lindenthal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:03.570 --> 00:02:05.826 Welcome to this opening series of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:05.826 --> 00:02:07.330 lectures and discussions involving

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:07.388 --> 00:02:09.268 health medicine and the Holocaust.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:09.270 --> 00:02:11.688 The Lindenthal family is among untold

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:11.688 --> 00:02:14.103 others that lost significant numbers of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:14.103 --> 00:02:16.990 members to the World War Two atrocity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:16.990 --> 00:02:18.850 We are humbled and grateful to

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:18.850 --> 00:02:20.483 join increasing numbers of others

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:20.483 --> 00:02:22.168 from throughout the world who

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:22.168 --> 00:02:24.204 consider it an obligation to help

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:24.204 --> 00:02:25.779 reverse the increasing tide of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:25.779 --> 00:02:27.554 man's inhumanity to one another.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:27.554 --> 00:02:27.966 Accordingly,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:27.966 --> 00:02:31.958 we thank each of you for being with us today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:31.960 --> 00:02:34.109 We join others in the belief that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:34.109 --> 00:02:35.724 academic settings are among the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:35.724 --> 00:02:37.314 ideal places capable of helping  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:37.314 --> 00:02:39.110 to reverse this painful trend.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:39.110 --> 00:02:41.022 We are also certain that you are well  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:41.022 --> 00:02:43.428 aware of the role that the major professions,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:43.430 --> 00:02:45.210 including medicine and law,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:45.210 --> 00:02:47.880 have played in this painful activity  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:47.950 --> 00:02:50.526 and may well be very interested in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:50.526 --> 00:02:52.570 exploring the many challenging ways  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85337288

00:02:52.570 --> 00:02:55.594 this situation can and must be altered.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:02:55.600 --> 00:02:57.598 We are accordingly honored and delighted  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:02:57.598 --> 00:02:59.912 that Yale University and its School of

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:02:59.912 --> 00:03:01.760 Medicine is hosting this activity today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:01.760 --> 00:03:02.948 We thank our friends,

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:02.948 --> 00:03:04.782 the President of Yale, Peter Salovey,

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:04.782 --> 00:03:07.350 PhD, the Dean of the School of Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:07.350 --> 00:03:10.334 Nancy J Brown, MD, and Mark are Mercurio,

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:10.340 --> 00:03:12.620 MD, director of the Program for

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:12.620 --> 00:03:14.478 Biomedical Ethics and our Distinguished

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:14.478 --> 00:03:16.674 Speakers for making this all possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:16.680 --> 00:03:19.130 Welcome once again to each of you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:19.130 --> 00:03:20.510 That's a message from Jacob J.

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:20.510 --> 00:03:23.258 Linden fall, PhD Doctor of Public

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:23.258 --> 00:03:25.090 Health Professor Americas Emeritus

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:25.158 --> 00:03:27.942 at Rutgers New Jersey Medical Center

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:27.942 --> 00:03:30.344 and Adjunct university professor of

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:30.344 --> 00:03:32.228 sociology at Yeshiva University.

NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:32.230 --> 00:03:33.602 Thank you for those kind of words  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:33.602 --> 00:03:36.580 and those important words, Jacob.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:36.580 --> 00:03:37.890 With that, let's get started.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:37.890 --> 00:03:39.980 We have six truly outstanding  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:39.980 --> 00:03:41.234 scholars and speakers.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:41.240 --> 00:03:43.440 A3 will talk for about 30 minutes each,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:43.440 --> 00:03:45.350 followed by a third 30  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:45.350 --> 00:03:46.496 minute panel discussion.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:46.500 --> 00:03:47.920 Among those three speakers,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:47.920 --> 00:03:50.050 that panel will be your opportunity,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:50.050 --> 00:03:51.598 the audience to ask them questions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:51.598 --> 00:03:53.294 and or share your comments and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:53.294 --> 00:03:54.518 you share your comments.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:54.520 --> 00:03:56.641 Please do so by submitting your questions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:56.641 --> 00:03:58.387 via the question and answer function  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895

00:03:58.387 --> 00:04:00.567 and zoom and I'll read them to the



NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:00.567 --> 00:04:02.355 speakers during the panel half hour.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:02.360 --> 00:04:03.938 Then we'll have a short break,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:03.940 --> 00:04:05.005 three additional lectures,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:05.005 --> 00:04:06.780 and a second panel discussion,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:06.780 --> 00:04:08.946 and we will wrap this up  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:08.946 --> 00:04:10.860 around 4:30 PM Eastern Time.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:10.860 --> 00:04:13.156 It's just about high noon in New Haven,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:13.160 --> 00:04:14.540 and I know there's folks from  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:14.540 --> 00:04:15.976 all around the world coming in,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:15.976 --> 00:04:17.524 so we appreciate that you're here  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:17.524 --> 00:04:19.763 and I'd like to get us started by  
NOTE Confidence: 0.896825823157895  
00:04:19.763 --> 00:04:20.875 introducing our first speaker.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182  
00:04:23.860 --> 00:04:25.720 Evalinda Mavis is a research associate  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182  
00:04:25.720 --> 00:04:27.855 at the Center for International Crisis  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182  
00:04:27.855 --> 00:04:29.935 and Conflict Studies at Catholic  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:29.935 --> 00:04:31.850 University of Louvain in Belgium.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:31.850 --> 00:04:34.050 Her research focuses on the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:34.050 --> 00:04:35.810 articulation between the concepts  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:35.810 --> 00:04:38.040 of recognition and violence.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:38.040 --> 00:04:40.055 She currently works in publishing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:40.055 --> 00:04:42.567 and translation for ATD 4th World  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:42.567 --> 00:04:44.682 and the United Nations Office  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:44.682 --> 00:04:46.374 for Disaster Risk Reduction.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:46.380 --> 00:04:48.836 Dr Davies holds a PhD in Philosophy and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:48.836 --> 00:04:50.897 theology from the University of Paris,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:50.900 --> 00:04:53.756 Nanterre and the University of Geneva.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:53.760 --> 00:04:55.320 She holds a degree in Philosophy,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:55.320 --> 00:04:56.860 a Masters degree in ethics,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:04:56.860 --> 00:05:00.132 and a post master degree in European Studies  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:05:00.132 --> 00:05:03.199 from the Free University of Brussels.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182

00:05:03.200 --> 00:05:03.770 Welcome, evaleen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867350836818182  
00:05:03.770 --> 00:05:05.480 I'll turn this over to you.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:07.670 --> 00:05:08.876 Thank you, mark.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:08.876 --> 00:05:11.690 Thank you very much for the year  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:11.780 --> 00:05:14.120 invitation and for the opportunity  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:14.120 --> 00:05:17.370 of talking in front of you today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:17.370 --> 00:05:20.282 The title I've given to my presentation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:20.282 --> 00:05:23.742 the intention to destroy encapsulates what  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:23.742 --> 00:05:28.578 is usually considered outside the legal.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:28.580 --> 00:05:32.310 Context. The distinctive feature of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:32.310 --> 00:05:35.112 genocide being this presentation and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:35.112 --> 00:05:37.468 introductory one I should like to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:37.468 --> 00:05:39.128 take the opportunity to stabilize  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:39.128 --> 00:05:41.447 some of the terms of the discussions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:41.447 --> 00:05:43.699 that may arise during this symposium.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:05:43.700 --> 00:05:46.605 I'll start by exposing a short chronology  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:05:46.605 --> 00:05:48.960 of determined genocide and a critical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:05:48.960 --> 00:05:50.838 assessment of the 1948 definition.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:05:50.838 --> 00:05:53.771 I will then they beleve into the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:05:53.771 --> 00:05:55.547 psychosocial interpretation of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:05:55.547 --> 00:05:58.115 origins of the intention to destroy  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:05:58.120 --> 00:06:01.732 and conclude with some remarks on the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:06:01.732 --> 00:06:04.270 phenomenon of competitive victimhood.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:06:04.270 --> 00:06:06.052 The word genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:06:06.052 --> 00:06:09.616 Was coined by Jewish village lawyer  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:06:09.616 --> 00:06:13.280 raffle limpkin somewhere between 1941  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:06:13.280 --> 00:06:16.460 and 1944 when the Carnegie Endowment  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:06:16.460 --> 00:06:19.261 for International Peace published his  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:06:19.261 --> 00:06:22.627 monograph access rule in occupied Europe.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:06:22.630 --> 00:06:24.238 The word genocide combines  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:06:24.238 --> 00:06:25.444 2 different routes.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:06:25.450 --> 00:06:28.078 First, the ancient Greeks of scented

NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:28.078 --> 00:06:30.310 dinners that commonly means tribe,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:30.310 --> 00:06:31.842 nation, people, clanin race.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:31.842 --> 00:06:34.689 But it also bears the more fundamental  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:34.689 --> 00:06:37.069 meaning coming from its stem.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:37.070 --> 00:06:38.784 Gay engineer,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:38.784 --> 00:06:43.926 generation of linear descent in origin.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:43.930 --> 00:06:46.186 And second, the Latin vote K.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:46.190 --> 00:06:47.770 Though that means to kill,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:47.770 --> 00:06:49.750 murder, Vanquish, destroy,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:49.750 --> 00:06:51.070 and slaughter.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:51.070 --> 00:06:53.254 This double root was meant to capture  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:53.254 --> 00:06:55.379 and the scope of what appeared to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:55.379 --> 00:06:57.440 be a new crime on European soil.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:57.440 --> 00:06:59.195 Limpkin had the horrors of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:06:59.195 --> 00:07:00.599 the Holocaust in mind,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:00.600 --> 00:07:01.296 of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:01.296 --> 00:07:03.384 but also do massacre of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:03.384 --> 00:07:05.420 Armenians during the First World War.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:05.420 --> 00:07:07.240 Together this summer root gave  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:07.240 --> 00:07:08.696 birth to the first.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:08.700 --> 00:07:10.961 They finish and of genocide as a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:10.961 --> 00:07:12.865 coordinated plan of different actions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:12.865 --> 00:07:15.475 aimed at the destruction of essential  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:15.475 --> 00:07:18.149 foundations of the life of national groups.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:18.150 --> 00:07:21.510 With the yeam of annihilating  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:21.510 --> 00:07:23.526 the groups themselves.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:23.530 --> 00:07:25.918 The crime of genocide entered  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:25.918 --> 00:07:28.250 international law in 1948 when  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:28.250 --> 00:07:29.900 the United Nations adopted the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:29.900 --> 00:07:31.672 Convention on the Prevention and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:07:31.672 --> 00:07:33.844 Punishment of the Crime of Genocide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:33.850 --> 00:07:36.000 The definition of genocide given  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:36.000 --> 00:07:38.870 in Article 2 reads as follows.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:38.870 --> 00:07:41.516 Genocide means any of the following  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:41.516 --> 00:07:43.990 acts committed with intent to destroy  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:43.990 --> 00:07:46.490 in whole or in part, a national,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:46.490 --> 00:07:48.790 ethnical, racial or religious group.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:48.790 --> 00:07:49.600 As such,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:49.600 --> 00:07:51.625 killing members of the group  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:51.625 --> 00:07:53.572 causing serious bodily or mental  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:53.572 --> 00:07:55.546 harm to members of the group,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:55.550 --> 00:07:56.723 deliberately inflicting under  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:56.723 --> 00:07:58.287 group conditions of life,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:07:58.290 --> 00:08:00.426 calculated to bring about its physical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:08:00.426 --> 00:08:02.370 destruction in whole or in part,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091  
00:08:02.370 --> 00:08:04.945 imposing measures intended to prevent  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:04.945 --> 00:08:06.802 birth within digroup enforcing,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:06.802 --> 00:08:08.050 be transferring children of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:08.050 --> 00:08:09.298 the group to another.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:09.300 --> 00:08:10.820 Here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:10.820 --> 00:08:13.368 It is intent to destroy a group  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:13.368 --> 00:08:15.949 as such that defines genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:15.950 --> 00:08:19.430 A few points are worth mentioning.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:19.430 --> 00:08:21.620 Does the criterion for genocide is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:21.620 --> 00:08:23.957 not the number of victims compared  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:23.957 --> 00:08:26.375 to the 6 million Jews killed?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:26.380 --> 00:08:27.730 During the Holocaust,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:27.730 --> 00:08:30.880 the fact that only 8000 Bosnian Muslims,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:30.880 --> 00:08:33.165 when I secured inside formerly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:33.165 --> 00:08:35.014 displayed yet in 1995,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:35.014 --> 00:08:37.384 does not alter the genocidal  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:37.384 --> 00:08:39.801 nature of the operations carried



NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:39.801 --> 00:08:42.839 out by the Bosnian Serb army under

NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:42.839 --> 00:08:45.160 the command of Radcom Ladick.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:45.160 --> 00:08:49.376 Second, as it is intense that is decisive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:49.380 --> 00:08:51.375 The fact that the population

NOTE Confidence: 0.831292165909091

00:08:51.375 --> 00:08:53.370 is indeed or not entirely

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:08:53.451 --> 00:08:55.447 eradicated is not relevant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:08:55.450 --> 00:08:57.963 The fact that there still exists Tutsis

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:08:57.963 --> 00:09:00.768 in Rwanda today is not an argument

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:00.768 --> 00:09:02.838 against the qualification of genocide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:02.840 --> 00:09:05.941 What is compelling is that the slaughter

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:05.941 --> 00:09:09.552 of 800,000 victims rested on the intention

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:09.552 --> 00:09:12.790 to destroy the Tutsis as a people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:12.790 --> 00:09:14.920 3rd, and here comes the more

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:14.920 --> 00:09:17.140 problematic aspect of the definition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:17.140 --> 00:09:19.135 Genocide targets individuals by virtue

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:19.135 --> 00:09:21.780 of their belonging to a national,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:21.780 --> 00:09:25.030 ethnical, racial or religious group.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:25.030 --> 00:09:27.550 Countries most opposed to adding other  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:27.550 --> 00:09:29.728 criteria of distinction of victimized  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:29.728 --> 00:09:32.770 groups in 1948 included the Soviet Union,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:32.770 --> 00:09:34.405 European colonizing powers  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:34.405 --> 00:09:36.585 and the United States,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:36.590 --> 00:09:38.726 concerned as they were that persecution  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:38.726 --> 00:09:40.630 committed against their own subject.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:40.630 --> 00:09:43.415 Peoples might also become justiciable  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:43.415 --> 00:09:45.643 at an international level.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:45.650 --> 00:09:47.718 This explains, for instance,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:47.718 --> 00:09:50.303 the absence of the adjective  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:50.303 --> 00:09:51.899 political in this list.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:51.900 --> 00:09:54.180 And yet the genocide on political  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:09:54.180 --> 00:09:56.224 grounds is arguably what happened

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:09:56.224 --> 00:09:59.070 in Cambodia between 1975 and 1979,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:09:59.070 --> 00:10:01.030 when the commercial rules  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:01.030 --> 00:10:03.320 regime led by Pol Pot,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:03.320 --> 00:10:05.786 aimed at creating a new communist  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:05.786 --> 00:10:08.605 order free from the 1.7 million  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:08.605 --> 00:10:11.539 Cambodians that did not correspond to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:11.539 --> 00:10:13.784 the workers and peasants categories  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:13.784 --> 00:10:18.250 as defined by the 1976 Constitution.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:18.250 --> 00:10:20.896 What does this case teach us?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:20.900 --> 00:10:24.296 That the UN definition of 1948 should  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:24.296 --> 00:10:27.550 be expanded. But then to what point?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:27.550 --> 00:10:29.930 Or maybe it should be reduced and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:29.930 --> 00:10:32.131 abstain from giving objective criteria  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:32.131 --> 00:10:34.355 to distinguish victimized groups.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:10:34.360 --> 00:10:34.734 Indeed,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:34.734 --> 00:10:36.978 the victims of the genocide in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:36.978 --> 00:10:39.133 Cambodia were no more part of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:39.133 --> 00:10:41.053 a self defining group than the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:41.053 --> 00:10:43.278 the motherhood Hutus in Rwanda.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:43.280 --> 00:10:45.620 And yet genocide qualifies both massacres  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:45.620 --> 00:10:48.841 as much as it defines the fate of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:48.841 --> 00:10:51.580 the Armenians during the First World War.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:51.580 --> 00:10:54.788 Given the nature of the crimes that have  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:54.788 --> 00:10:57.338 been legally qualified as genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:57.340 --> 00:10:59.240 I would argue that genocide  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:10:59.240 --> 00:11:01.140 targets individuals based on their  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:11:01.210 --> 00:11:03.160 belonging to a group or belonging  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:11:03.160 --> 00:11:05.079 over which they had no power,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:11:05.080 --> 00:11:08.041 and a group that may only exist in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:11:08.041 --> 00:11:11.381 eye of the perpetrator with the final  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:11:11.381 --> 00:11:14.930 aim of destroying the group as such.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:14.930 --> 00:11:18.030 4th and notwithstanding its  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:18.030 --> 00:11:19.580 unique characteristic,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:19.580 --> 00:11:22.220 genocide belongs to the wider  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:22.220 --> 00:11:24.860 category of crime against humanity.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:24.860 --> 00:11:26.810 The crime against humanity received  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:26.810 --> 00:11:28.760 its first legal definition in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:28.820 --> 00:11:31.250 the London Agreement and Charter  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:31.250 --> 00:11:33.194 establishing the International Military  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:33.194 --> 00:11:35.265 Tribunal of New Imberg in 1945.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:35.265 --> 00:11:37.525 Article 6 defines crimes  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:37.525 --> 00:11:40.350 against humanity as the murder,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:40.350 --> 00:11:41.025 extermination,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:41.025 --> 00:11:41.700 enslavement,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:41.700 --> 00:11:45.075 deportation and other inhumane acts  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:11:45.075 --> 00:11:47.464 committed against any civilian  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:11:47.464 --> 00:11:50.506 population before or during the war,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:11:50.510 --> 00:11:53.610 or persecutions on political,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:11:53.610 --> 00:11:56.710 racial or religious grounds.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:11:56.710 --> 00:11:59.745 The problematic aspects of this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:11:59.745 --> 00:12:03.140 definition lies with the disjunction or.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:03.140 --> 00:12:04.920 The inhumane act referred to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:04.920 --> 00:12:07.187 appear to apply only to civilian  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:07.187 --> 00:12:09.272 populations and therefore not to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:09.272 --> 00:12:12.156 those who have been persecuted because  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:12.156 --> 00:12:14.436 of discrimination on political,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:14.440 --> 00:12:16.524 racial or religious grounds.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:16.524 --> 00:12:18.087 On the contrary,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:18.090 --> 00:12:20.578 linking the incrimination of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:20.578 --> 00:12:22.444 inhumanity to discrimination.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:22.450 --> 00:12:24.755 Glorifies the crime against humanity  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143

00:12:24.755 --> 00:12:28.109 as a crime against the idea of

NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:12:28.109 --> 00:12:30.037 a university shared humanity.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:12:30.040 --> 00:12:33.169 What then makes a crime against humanity?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:12:33.170 --> 00:12:35.790 Is the widespread or systematic  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:12:35.790 --> 00:12:38.410 attack directed against any civilian  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:12:38.491 --> 00:12:41.122 population deemed less human according  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:12:41.122 --> 00:12:43.954 to a normative conception of humanity  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:12:43.954 --> 00:12:46.310 established by the perpetrator?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:12:46.310 --> 00:12:48.278 Contrary to subcategory genocide,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922598332857143  
00:12:48.278 --> 00:12:51.230 crimes against humanity do not have  
NOTE Confidence: 0.789561721538462  
00:12:51.306 --> 00:12:53.016 the total or partial destruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.789561721538462  
00:12:53.016 --> 00:12:55.801 of a group as a purpose intent  
NOTE Confidence: 0.789561721538462  
00:12:55.801 --> 00:12:57.797 pursue very different ends.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.789561721538462  
00:12:57.800 --> 00:13:00.984 Now going back to the intention to destroy.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455  
00:13:04.070 --> 00:13:05.738 Intent or they're extremely  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455  
00:13:05.738 --> 00:13:07.406 difficult to prove legally,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:07.410 --> 00:13:09.685 is relevant in the field of law.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:09.690 --> 00:13:12.546 One need only think of the difference  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:12.546 --> 00:13:15.692 in treatment between persons accused of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:15.692 --> 00:13:18.148 voluntary versus involuntary manslaughter.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:18.150 --> 00:13:20.831 Intent also counts as one of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:20.831 --> 00:13:22.370 criteria that distinguishes a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:22.370 --> 00:13:24.320 subject of laws understood as a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:24.320 --> 00:13:26.449 person capable of realizing rights.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:26.450 --> 00:13:27.890 Injury to call duties.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:27.890 --> 00:13:30.050 From persons who used to be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:30.123 --> 00:13:32.541 referred to as Indians, infants,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:32.541 --> 00:13:35.585 and insane, meaning persons  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:35.585 --> 00:13:38.629 qualified as legally incompetent.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:38.630 --> 00:13:41.206 The focus on intent in the definition  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:41.206 --> 00:13:43.690 of genocide points towards the freedom,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:43.690 --> 00:13:44.814 the responsibility,



NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:44.814 --> 00:13:47.062 and ultimately the accountability

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:47.062 --> 00:13:48.748 of the perpetrators.

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:48.750 --> 00:13:50.610 The emphasis on intent therefore,

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:50.610 --> 00:13:52.855 indicates that it is insufficient

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:52.855 --> 00:13:54.651 to characterize the perpetrators

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:54.651 --> 00:13:56.867 of genocide as merely insane,

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:56.870 --> 00:13:58.578 or, by extension, mad.

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:13:58.578 --> 00:14:00.286 The question then becomes

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:00.286 --> 00:14:02.799 what are they or what he said?

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:02.800 --> 00:14:05.440 How does a group of people come to

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:05.440 --> 00:14:08.409 hold the intention to destroy another?

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:08.410 --> 00:14:12.738 Now asking how brings us a step closer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:12.740 --> 00:14:16.037 To the complex question of why genocide?

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:16.040 --> 00:14:17.730 And before I developed this

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:17.730 --> 00:14:18.744 matter any further,

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:18.750 --> 00:14:21.039 I should like to underline the double  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:21.039 --> 00:14:23.069 meaning of this second question.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:23.070 --> 00:14:25.245 The wine that interests me  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:25.245 --> 00:14:26.985 is one of interpretation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:26.990 --> 00:14:28.634 Interpretation explores causes  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:28.634 --> 00:14:31.374 to advance explanations and not  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:31.374 --> 00:14:33.830 reasons to defend positions.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:33.830 --> 00:14:36.510 Interpretation is therefore to be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:36.510 --> 00:14:38.654 distinguished from any enterprise  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:38.654 --> 00:14:40.340 of justification.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:40.340 --> 00:14:40.894 Furthermore,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:40.894 --> 00:14:43.110 causal explanations do not  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:43.110 --> 00:14:45.880 exhaust the question why genocide?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:45.880 --> 00:14:47.728 As this question ultimately  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:47.728 --> 00:14:50.038 points towards one of meaning.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:50.040 --> 00:14:50.980 But even if calls are,

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:50.980 --> 00:14:52.366 explanations are reductive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:52.366 --> 00:14:55.138 I believe that scholars all to

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:55.138 --> 00:14:57.538 pursue their work of interpretation

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:57.538 --> 00:14:59.868 with due regard for viability.

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:14:59.870 --> 00:15:02.126 As part of the collective effort

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:15:02.126 --> 00:15:04.095 of prevention called for by

NOTE Confidence: 0.737859455

00:15:04.095 --> 00:15:05.679 the injunction never again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:08.080 --> 00:15:10.552 To the question of how a group of

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:10.552 --> 00:15:13.166 people comes to hold the intention to

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:13.166 --> 00:15:15.156 destroy another French sociologist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:15.156 --> 00:15:16.980 Jackson long answers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:16.980 --> 00:15:18.692 Their genocides are designed

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:18.692 --> 00:15:20.832 not of a strong power,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:20.840 --> 00:15:23.528 but rather of a power that

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:23.528 --> 00:15:25.728 feels vulnerable and aspires by

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:25.728 --> 00:15:28.003 a massacre to cease to be so.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:28.010 --> 00:15:30.500 Historian Mark Levine and that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:30.500 --> 00:15:32.990 genocide occurs where state perceiving  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:33.068 --> 00:15:35.595 the integrity of its agenda to be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:35.595 --> 00:15:38.269 threatened by an aggregate population.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:38.270 --> 00:15:40.616 Seeks to remedy the situation by  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:40.616 --> 00:15:42.810 the systematic on that physical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:42.810 --> 00:15:45.030 elimination of the degradation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:45.030 --> 00:15:48.286 in Toto or until it is no longer  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:48.286 --> 00:15:50.910 perceived to represent a threat.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:50.910 --> 00:15:53.275 Both authors argue against explanations  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:53.275 --> 00:15:56.862 that make the will to power the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:56.862 --> 00:15:59.138 intrinsic motivation for genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:15:59.140 --> 00:16:01.552 Rather, the perpetration of genocide can  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:01.552 --> 00:16:04.956 only be said to reflect a will to power,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:04.960 --> 00:16:07.660 insofar as this will emerges from

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:07.660 --> 00:16:09.943 the vacuum being this vacuum,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:09.943 --> 00:16:12.248 the perception that power is

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:12.248 --> 00:16:14.680 evading or has indeed evaded.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:14.680 --> 00:16:15.856 Taken together,

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:15.856 --> 00:16:18.796 these statements hold that a

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:18.796 --> 00:16:20.560 regime perpetrates genocide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:20.560 --> 00:16:23.184 Underground that it feels vulnerable

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:23.184 --> 00:16:26.420 to a threat posed by another group.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:26.420 --> 00:16:29.465 To understand first the nature of this

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:29.465 --> 00:16:32.249 threat and secondary action it triggers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:32.250 --> 00:16:35.512 I should like to bring you on

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:35.512 --> 00:16:36.910 an interdisciplinary journey

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:36.994 --> 00:16:39.674 marked by the contributions of

NOTE Confidence: 0.846728468823529

00:16:39.674 --> 00:16:41.560 sociology and psychoanalysis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:16:44.860 --> 00:16:46.975 The historians controversy or historical

NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:16:46.975 --> 00:16:49.476 sites that broke out in Germany  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:16:49.476 --> 00:16:51.938 in the late 1980s divided German  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:16:51.938 --> 00:16:54.468 intellectuals over the explanation of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:16:54.468 --> 00:16:57.298 the extreme violence of Nazi crimes.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:16:57.300 --> 00:16:59.535 The controversy featured 2 opposing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:16:59.535 --> 00:17:02.736 schools of thoughts on the one hand,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:17:02.736 --> 00:17:05.056 advocates of the intensity thesis,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:17:05.060 --> 00:17:07.916 so the final solution as a culmination  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:17:07.916 --> 00:17:10.669 of a longstanding ideological program.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:17:10.670 --> 00:17:14.108 On the other, proposing proponents of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:17:14.110 --> 00:17:16.014 Dysfunctionality's thesis place the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:17:16.014 --> 00:17:19.326 final solution in a broader landscape of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:17:19.326 --> 00:17:21.251 structural and situational factors that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:17:21.251 --> 00:17:24.618 led to a gradual radicalization of violence.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:17:24.620 --> 00:17:26.450 With the evolving nature of conflict  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:17:26.450 --> 00:17:28.527 around the world and the consequent

NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:28.527 --> 00:17:30.517 development of conflict and genocide,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:30.520 --> 00:17:33.330 studies in the early 1990s.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:33.330 --> 00:17:35.582 Attention shifted to identity  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:35.582 --> 00:17:37.834 based violence in general.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:37.840 --> 00:17:41.340 Again, 2 thesis competed for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:41.340 --> 00:17:43.880 explanation on the one hand,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:43.880 --> 00:17:46.340 the essentially feces defense that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:46.340 --> 00:17:49.040 mass violence translates and special  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:49.040 --> 00:17:52.060 hatred permeating by Barrick factions,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:52.060 --> 00:17:55.175 on the other hand, Deans Rently thesis.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:55.180 --> 00:17:58.156 3 mass violence as rational means  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:17:58.156 --> 00:18:00.140 to achieve determined social,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:18:00.140 --> 00:18:02.464 economic, or political ends.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:18:02.464 --> 00:18:05.950 Why is this second alternative insufficient?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571  
00:18:05.950 --> 00:18:08.160 Well, taken to its consequences,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:18:08.160 --> 00:18:10.440 the essentially thesis ends up  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:18:10.440 --> 00:18:12.720 assigning a violent essence to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:18:12.799 --> 00:18:15.766 collective identities and thereby  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:18:15.766 --> 00:18:17.860 ultimately justify destruction.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:18:17.860 --> 00:18:18.296 Similarly,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:18:18.296 --> 00:18:20.476 the instrumentality thesis fails to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:18:20.476 --> 00:18:23.388 explain why no other option than the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:18:23.388 --> 00:18:25.578 destruction of the group is available  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802066706428571

00:18:25.578 --> 00:18:28.288 to achieve determined pragmatic goals.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:30.320 --> 00:18:32.665 The third path I am opening following  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:32.665 --> 00:18:36.014 a number of scholars before me has the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:36.014 --> 00:18:38.599 potential to address these limitations.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:38.600 --> 00:18:40.820 First building on the essential list.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:40.820 --> 00:18:42.392 Emphasis on identity.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:42.392 --> 00:18:45.012 It considers the conflict between  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:45.012 --> 00:18:46.940 collective identities as being



NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:46.940 --> 00:18:49.352 the result of an antagonism that

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:49.352 --> 00:18:51.517 develops overtime and not in essence,

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:51.520 --> 00:18:53.860 born by groups.

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:53.860 --> 00:18:57.035 Second, drawing on the instrumentalists

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:57.035 --> 00:18:58.940 insistence on pragmatism,

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:18:58.940 --> 00:19:01.856 it defines winning a struggle for

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:01.856 --> 00:19:04.678 survival over another group as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:04.678 --> 00:19:06.270 goal worth pursuing collectively

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:06.270 --> 00:19:09.777 and not as a means to a distant end.

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:09.780 --> 00:19:12.986 To the revision of the Essentialists and

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:12.986 --> 00:19:16.264 instrumentally fees is the 3rd Ave I

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:16.264 --> 00:19:18.644 trail attributes the following values.

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:18.650 --> 00:19:20.702 First, the sociological concept

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:20.702 --> 00:19:21.728 of resentment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:21.730 --> 00:19:24.005 which in this context underlies

NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:24.005 --> 00:19:26.280 the process of formation of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:26.358 --> 00:19:28.270 exclusive identities in relation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:28.270 --> 00:19:31.138 to the existence of a threat.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:31.140 --> 00:19:32.454 And second,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:32.454 --> 00:19:35.739 the psychoanalytical concept of paranoia,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:35.740 --> 00:19:37.740 which accounts for the necessity  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:37.740 --> 00:19:39.740 attached to the violence of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:39.811 --> 00:19:41.676 the reaction to this threat.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.719397516923077

00:19:41.680 --> 00:19:45.166 Allow me to briefly outline both.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:19:47.640 --> 00:19:50.150 Resentment became a sociological concept  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:19:50.150 --> 00:19:53.428 following the work of French historian  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:19:53.428 --> 00:19:57.066 Alexander in his book Democracy in America.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:19:57.070 --> 00:20:00.094 That Ville argues that democracy carries  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:00.094 --> 00:20:03.140 with it and entitlement to equality.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:03.140 --> 00:20:05.480 That democratic institutions themselves  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:05.480 --> 00:20:08.990 are never fully able to satisfy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:08.990 --> 00:20:10.806 The greater deer quality

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:10.806 --> 00:20:13.266 granted to citizens, he claims.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:13.266 --> 00:20:16.006 The more insatiable the desire

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:16.006 --> 00:20:18.190 for equality between them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:18.190 --> 00:20:21.034 Goulding those who aspire to equal

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:21.034 --> 00:20:24.777 stages to succumb to a feeling of envy

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:24.777 --> 00:20:27.411 towards those who fully enjoy it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:27.420 --> 00:20:29.040 In the 1950s,

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:29.040 --> 00:20:31.200 German sociologist Norbert Elias

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:31.200 --> 00:20:33.810 popularized the opposite meaning of

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:33.810 --> 00:20:37.228 the term resentment in his so called

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:37.228 --> 00:20:39.788 established outside the relation theory.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:39.790 --> 00:20:40.936 In any case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:40.936 --> 00:20:43.610 if you the dynamics between established and

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:43.685 --> 00:20:46.349 outsider groups on any given territory,

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:46.350 --> 00:20:49.446 reveale vollmar resentment that aims not  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:49.446 --> 00:20:52.690 at correcting a situation of inequality,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:52.690 --> 00:20:54.650 but at maintaining it,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:54.650 --> 00:20:57.100 members of an established group,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:57.100 --> 00:20:58.048 he argues,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:20:58.048 --> 00:21:01.366 find their self worth in their privileged  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:21:01.366 --> 00:21:04.168 social position compared to others.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:21:04.170 --> 00:21:04.687 Conversely,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:21:04.687 --> 00:21:08.306 they feel threatened in their own stages,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:21:08.310 --> 00:21:10.644 injured and insecure in their feelings  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:21:10.644 --> 00:21:13.638 of self worth when a socially inferior,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:21:13.640 --> 00:21:17.366 despite stigmatized or outside a group,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:21:17.370 --> 00:21:20.058 is in the process of demanding not  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:21:20.058 --> 00:21:23.830 only legal, but also social equality.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:21:23.830 --> 00:21:26.340 Resentment then emerges as a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:21:26.340 --> 00:21:28.850 response from the established group

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:28.850 --> 00:21:31.565 to the intolerable humiliation of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:31.565 --> 00:21:34.860 having to compete with members of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:34.860 --> 00:21:36.828 a despised outsider group.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:36.830 --> 00:21:39.672 Norbert Elias points out that some people  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:39.672 --> 00:21:42.848 are more prone to resentment than others,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:42.850 --> 00:21:45.622 and I quote in general established groups  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:45.622 --> 00:21:48.269 which have behind them and unbroken  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:48.269 --> 00:21:50.584 continuity of social and political  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:50.584 --> 00:21:52.789 development over several centuries,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:52.790 --> 00:21:55.268 and who possess a stable we consciousness  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:55.268 --> 00:21:57.948 of their own value are both more  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:21:57.948 --> 00:22:00.384 able and more willing to assimilate  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:22:00.384 --> 00:22:03.170 outsider groups than nations which have  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:22:03.170 --> 00:22:05.480 had a much interrupted development.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333  
00:22:05.480 --> 00:22:06.908 Have a deeply insecure.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:06.908 --> 00:22:09.050 And wounded feeling of self worth  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:09.050 --> 00:22:11.900 and which blazing unreal realisable  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:11.900 --> 00:22:14.180 status demands on themselves.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:14.180 --> 00:22:16.238 Live in the shadow of the moralist.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:16.240 --> 00:22:20.119 Response and have to find a new war for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:20.119 --> 00:22:22.890 themselves in a more modest presence.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:22.890 --> 00:22:25.182 It is a relationship between Jews  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:25.182 --> 00:22:27.244 and Germans that is described  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:27.244 --> 00:22:29.088 here by Norbert Elias.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:29.090 --> 00:22:31.550 The author points out to two  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:31.550 --> 00:22:33.190 causes for its deterioration.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:33.190 --> 00:22:33.552 First,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:33.552 --> 00:22:36.086 the fact that the Germans had fallen  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:36.086 --> 00:22:38.591 from a position of relative power  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:38.591 --> 00:22:41.153 to one of deep humiliation after  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:41.229 --> 00:22:43.378 the Treaty of SII counting for a

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:43.378 --> 00:22:44.888 depleted feeling of self worth,

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:44.890 --> 00:22:46.798 to say the least.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:46.800 --> 00:22:47.540 And second,

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:47.540 --> 00:22:49.760 the fact that the Jewish minority

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:49.760 --> 00:22:52.754 did not behave at all in a manner

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:52.754 --> 00:22:54.693 befitting the lowly status conferred

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:54.693 --> 00:22:57.563 on them as a despised minority group.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:57.570 --> 00:22:59.286 According to Elias.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:22:59.286 --> 00:23:02.718 Any group of individuals that identify

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:02.718 --> 00:23:06.090 that such relates to itself and to others,

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:06.090 --> 00:23:08.370 according to a really image,

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:08.370 --> 00:23:11.972 and we ideal that is according to

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:11.972 --> 00:23:14.498 its actual status compared to others

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:14.498 --> 00:23:17.377 and to what the status should be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:17.380 --> 00:23:19.610 This particular stage is being

NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:19.610 --> 00:23:21.840 conferred under group by virtue  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:21.913 --> 00:23:24.993 of its intrinsic and distinctive  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:24.993 --> 00:23:26.225 collective characteristics.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:26.230 --> 00:23:29.100 A group whose we image is aligned  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:29.100 --> 00:23:31.000 to its we ideal.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:31.000 --> 00:23:34.577 Enjoy the stable feeling of self worth.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:34.580 --> 00:23:37.145 But when an established group  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802494080833333

00:23:37.145 --> 00:23:39.197 sexual superiority starts declining  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:23:39.200 --> 00:23:41.585 when a discrepancy instals between  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:23:41.585 --> 00:23:44.560 its sweet image and we ideal,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:23:44.560 --> 00:23:46.945 the group feels compelled to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:23:46.945 --> 00:23:49.330 repulse what they experience as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:23:49.413 --> 00:23:51.798 a threat to their superiority.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:23:51.800 --> 00:23:54.705 Exclusion and stigmatization as means  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:23:54.705 --> 00:23:58.720 to resolve the tension of resentment.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:23:58.720 --> 00:24:01.810 Then become powerful weapons displaced



NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:01.810 --> 00:24:05.338 by established groups to maintain their

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:05.338 --> 00:24:08.972 identity to assert their superiority.

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:08.972 --> 00:24:13.520 Keeping others firmly in their place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:13.520 --> 00:24:15.805 Mark Levine refers to this

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:15.805 --> 00:24:17.633 resentment when clarifying the

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:17.633 --> 00:24:20.197 roots of the intention to destroy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:20.200 --> 00:24:22.168 He writes the drive to genocide

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:22.168 --> 00:24:24.840 is a function of states with a

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:24.840 --> 00:24:26.990 particularly marked or latent tendency

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:26.990 --> 00:24:28.990 to dispute the discrepancy between

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:28.990 --> 00:24:31.890 the way the world is and the way

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:31.890 --> 00:24:34.760 they think that it ought to be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:34.760 --> 00:24:37.210 And yet there's a leap between attributing

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:37.210 --> 00:24:40.370 the blame of a shifting balance of power

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:40.437 --> 00:24:42.730 to a particular group and destroying

NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:42.730 --> 00:24:45.460 this group by means of genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:45.460 --> 00:24:46.621 In other words,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:46.621 --> 00:24:48.556 resentment can account for the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:48.556 --> 00:24:49.999 identification of the enemy,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:50.000 --> 00:24:51.960 whether a mechanism of scapegoating  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:51.960 --> 00:24:54.809 is involved or not for that matter.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:54.810 --> 00:24:56.862 But resentment alone does not explain  
NOTE Confidence: 0.809585646363636

00:24:56.862 --> 00:24:59.059 why the enemy should be destroyed.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:01.520 --> 00:25:05.776 To understand how a threat to maintaining  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:05.776 --> 00:25:09.075 other group superiority can trigger a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:09.075 --> 00:25:12.281 reaction in the form of a genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:12.290 --> 00:25:14.840 A shift from Szilagy to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:14.840 --> 00:25:16.880 collective psychology is suited.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:16.880 --> 00:25:19.238 Indeed, at this stage the relevant  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:19.238 --> 00:25:21.186 question no longer refers to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:21.186 --> 00:25:23.040 how a group relates to others,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:23.040 --> 00:25:25.588 but how it reacts to a specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:25.588 --> 00:25:28.710 threat to its status posed by another.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:28.710 --> 00:25:31.538 Both the perception of the threats and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:31.538 --> 00:25:34.389 the reaction to these threats can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:34.389 --> 00:25:37.480 accounted for by the concept of paranoia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:37.480 --> 00:25:39.211 It is Austrian.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:39.211 --> 00:25:41.519 British psychoanalyst Melanie Klein,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:41.520 --> 00:25:43.970 who made paranoia relevant to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:43.970 --> 00:25:45.930 understanding the dynamics of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:45.930 --> 00:25:48.640 genocide by elaborating it in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:48.640 --> 00:25:51.750 context of a struggle for survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:51.750 --> 00:25:53.139 Contrary to Freud,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:53.139 --> 00:25:55.917 Melanie Klein posits paranoia as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:55.917 --> 00:25:58.058 necessary phase of the development

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:58.058 --> 00:25:59.255 of the child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:25:59.260 --> 00:26:01.927 The self is assumed to relate to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:01.927 --> 00:26:03.944 external objects through the blending  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:03.944 --> 00:26:06.695 of two instincts, life and death.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:06.695 --> 00:26:07.210 However,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:07.210 --> 00:26:09.270 the self information is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:09.270 --> 00:26:11.010 initially exposed exposed.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:11.010 --> 00:26:12.567 Sorry to splitting.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:12.567 --> 00:26:15.162 Only if sufficient integration will  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:15.162 --> 00:26:18.080 allow the self to relate to its  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:18.080 --> 00:26:20.920 subjects on the mode of ambivalence.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:20.920 --> 00:26:23.494 The phase during which the death  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:23.494 --> 00:26:25.844 instinct prevails is called the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:25.844 --> 00:26:27.509 paranoid schizoid position.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:27.510 --> 00:26:30.096 It is later overtaken by the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:30.096 --> 00:26:31.820 depressive position in which  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:31.902 --> 00:26:34.247 the instinct of life dominates.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:34.250 --> 00:26:37.785 During the paranoid schizoid phase death,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:37.785 --> 00:26:41.260 in Ting Instinct acts internally

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:41.260 --> 00:26:44.410 and gives rise to a fear of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:44.410 --> 00:26:46.440 annihilation in the child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:46.440 --> 00:26:48.748 By projecting the destructive

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:48.748 --> 00:26:51.056 impulse initially directed against

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:51.056 --> 00:26:53.778 itself on an external object,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:53.780 --> 00:26:57.242 the self transforms this fear of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:26:57.242 --> 00:27:01.179 annihilation into a fear of persecution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:01.180 --> 00:27:03.766 Then to protect itself from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:03.766 --> 00:27:06.100 terrifying attacks of the object,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:06.100 --> 00:27:08.896 the self directing fantasy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:08.896 --> 00:27:13.090 its destructive tendencies on the object.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:13.090 --> 00:27:15.799 This fight of their self for its

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:15.799 --> 00:27:18.247 survival is what defines the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:18.247 --> 00:27:22.230 paranoid schizoid position in which  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:22.230 --> 00:27:25.500 persecutory anxiety predominates.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:25.500 --> 00:27:28.680 Paranoia as described by Melanie Klein,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:28.680 --> 00:27:31.026 can account for the root of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:31.026 --> 00:27:33.366 the intention to destroy that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:33.366 --> 00:27:34.768 characterizes genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:34.770 --> 00:27:36.825 Provided it is understood that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:36.825 --> 00:27:39.287 one as a collective mechanism 2,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:39.287 --> 00:27:42.136 that emerges as the result of a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:42.136 --> 00:27:45.105 regression and three a regression that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:45.105 --> 00:27:48.700 is caused by narcissistic crisis isn't kind.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:48.700 --> 00:27:51.020 As Jackson now puts it,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:51.020 --> 00:27:53.375 the possibility of a collective  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:53.375 --> 00:27:55.259 regression towards this psychic  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:55.259 --> 00:27:57.240 conflict between life and death  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:27:57.240 --> 00:28:01.026 looms in moments of severe crisis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:01.030 --> 00:28:04.945 When a group comes to realize that its future

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:04.945 --> 00:28:07.999 envisaged in the adequacy of its we image,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:08.000 --> 00:28:12.585 and we ideal is no longer secured.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:12.590 --> 00:28:13.600 This group,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:13.600 --> 00:28:16.630 which define so much through this

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:16.630 --> 00:28:19.481 adequacy that it would disappear in

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:19.481 --> 00:28:22.790 substance in case it lost its status.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:22.790 --> 00:28:25.466 Defends itself against the threat posed

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:25.466 --> 00:28:28.271 to its survival by deflecting the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:28.271 --> 00:28:31.680 source of this threat onto an enemy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:31.680 --> 00:28:35.115 This projection intends triggers a

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:35.115 --> 00:28:38.108 delusion of persecution whose primitive

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:38.108 --> 00:28:41.356 logic asserts that the survival of 1

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:41.356 --> 00:28:43.916 depends on the death of the other.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:43.920 --> 00:28:45.135 This is why,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:45.135 --> 00:28:46.755 according to Scott Strauss,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:46.760 --> 00:28:49.653 the logic of genocide often translates  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:49.653 --> 00:28:51.818 into the following late motive.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7869996435

00:28:51.820 --> 00:28:54.030 Destroy them to save us.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:28:56.270 --> 00:28:58.706 If genocide is driven by the collective  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:28:58.706 --> 00:29:00.888 attempt of a group to destroy  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:00.888 --> 00:29:03.030 a threat posed to its survival,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:03.030 --> 00:29:05.893 the threat itself does not need to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:05.893 --> 00:29:08.929 be objective to be perceived as real.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:08.930 --> 00:29:10.834 How could, for example,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:10.834 --> 00:29:13.690 if you 1000 Armenian soldiers compai  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:13.778 --> 00:29:16.478 conspiring with the Russian enemy?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:16.480 --> 00:29:18.492 Against the Ottoman Empire  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:18.492 --> 00:29:21.007 constitute a sufficient threat to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:21.007 --> 00:29:23.806 justify the killing of 1.5 million  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:23.806 --> 00:29:28.740 Armenians between 1915 and 1917.



NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:28.740 --> 00:29:31.400 The problem light elsewhere.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:31.400 --> 00:29:34.045 Indeed, the Armenians were the last in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:34.045 --> 00:29:36.922 very long list of peoples who had once

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:36.922 --> 00:29:39.800 belonged to the Sublime Porte and who,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:39.800 --> 00:29:41.880 if they too seceded,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:41.880 --> 00:29:46.128 would put a definitive end to many centuries

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:46.128 --> 00:29:49.468 of grandeur of the empire of Osman.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:49.470 --> 00:29:51.730 According to this interpretation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:51.730 --> 00:29:55.120 The Young Turks resorted to annihilation

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:55.201 --> 00:29:57.714 to ward off the threat of being

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:29:57.714 --> 00:30:00.549 destroyed by an Armenian independence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:00.550 --> 00:30:03.917 It is Mark Levin argues this very

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:03.917 --> 00:30:05.904 discrepancy between an actual

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:05.904 --> 00:30:08.628 threat where it exists at all,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:08.630 --> 00:30:10.814 and what the perpetrator claims to

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:10.814 --> 00:30:13.485 be a threat that is at the very  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:13.485 --> 00:30:16.158 heart of what more one might call  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:16.158 --> 00:30:17.688 the genocide conundrum.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:17.690 --> 00:30:20.910 It suffices that the group be gripped  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:20.910 --> 00:30:24.129 by an existential fear of disappearing.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:24.130 --> 00:30:26.632 That it becomes convinced that its  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:26.632 --> 00:30:29.350 survival is threatened by another group.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:29.350 --> 00:30:32.164 To trigger a struggle in which the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:32.164 --> 00:30:35.005 survival depends on the destruction of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:35.005 --> 00:30:38.460 the other. The obsession of purity.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:38.460 --> 00:30:41.322 Beach racial, cultural, religious,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:41.322 --> 00:30:44.566 political or even genetic.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:44.570 --> 00:30:47.202 Is it didn't is in this sense  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:47.202 --> 00:30:49.150 a development of paranoia,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:49.150 --> 00:30:51.892 a swelling of the one dimensional  
NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:51.892 --> 00:30:53.263 worldview it shapes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:53.270 --> 00:30:56.270 and not a root cause of the crime.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:56.270 --> 00:30:59.714 This obsession also acts as a very

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:30:59.714 --> 00:31:02.246 persuasive propaganda tool to justify

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:31:02.246 --> 00:31:04.666 radical measures to the public,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:31:04.670 --> 00:31:06.614 and can, by extension,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:31:06.614 --> 00:31:09.044 be applied to other groups

NOTE Confidence: 0.83811125368421

00:31:09.044 --> 00:31:10.639 without further ado.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:14.380 --> 00:31:17.644 I should like to conclude this

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:17.644 --> 00:31:20.134 presentation with two remarks on

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:20.134 --> 00:31:22.564 competitive victimhood and that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:22.570 --> 00:31:24.798 the competition between victimized

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:24.798 --> 00:31:28.707 groups for the status of solo equal

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:28.707 --> 00:31:32.053 victims of mass violence in this case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:32.060 --> 00:31:34.586 The first address is the distinction

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:34.586 --> 00:31:37.257 between self proclaimed and innocent victims

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:37.257 --> 00:31:40.358 of Genocide II differentiates victims  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:40.358 --> 00:31:44.714 of genocide from other mass atrocities.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:44.720 --> 00:31:47.132 My first remark posits that if  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:47.132 --> 00:31:49.782 resentment and paranoia can account for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:49.782 --> 00:31:52.207 one possible explanation of genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:52.210 --> 00:31:55.618 They are to be addressed in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:55.618 --> 00:31:56.754 postconflict contexts.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:56.760 --> 00:31:58.735 Given the fear of annihilation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:58.735 --> 00:31:59.920 that drives genocide,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:31:59.920 --> 00:32:01.063 in this interpretation,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:32:01.063 --> 00:32:03.730 it is not so much an actual  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:32:03.813 --> 00:32:06.433 demonstration of violence by the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:32:06.433 --> 00:32:08.529 enemy that triggers hostility.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:32:08.530 --> 00:32:12.646 As the mere possibility of such violence.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:32:12.650 --> 00:32:13.904 Violence, in fact,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:32:13.904 --> 00:32:16.830 is often dispelled by the threatened group

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:16.901 --> 00:32:19.848 as a preemptive measure of self protection.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:19.850 --> 00:32:22.670 And targets the enemy on the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:22.670 --> 00:32:25.550 grounds of what it might do.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:25.550 --> 00:32:26.852 As a result,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:26.852 --> 00:32:29.456 the enemy succumbs as guilty of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:29.456 --> 00:32:33.626 deeds imputed to his will by a self  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:33.626 --> 00:32:35.189 victimized perpetrators group.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:35.190 --> 00:32:36.675 From this perspective,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:36.675 --> 00:32:40.540 the aftermath of a genocide features not one,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:40.540 --> 00:32:43.300 but two groups of victims.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:43.300 --> 00:32:45.898 A group of self proclaimed victims  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:45.898 --> 00:32:47.630 of an existential threat.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:47.630 --> 00:32:50.570 And a group of objective victims  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:50.570 --> 00:32:52.040 of direct violence.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571  
00:32:52.040 --> 00:32:54.850 And two groups of perpetrators.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:32:54.850 --> 00:32:57.095 A group of effective perpetrators  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:32:57.095 --> 00:32:59.769 and a group of potential ones  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:32:59.769 --> 00:33:01.827 in the eyes of the former.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:01.830 --> 00:33:04.254 Did you well significance attached to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:04.254 --> 00:33:06.306 the terms victims and perpetrators  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:06.306 --> 00:33:09.226 here in after a crime of this sort,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:09.230 --> 00:33:12.930 naturally causes great moral discomfort.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:12.930 --> 00:33:15.986 It ought to be factored by criminal law,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:15.990 --> 00:33:18.474 whose function at this stage is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:18.474 --> 00:33:20.617 to establish the innocence of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:20.617 --> 00:33:23.326 the objective victim and punish  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:23.326 --> 00:33:25.540 the effective perpetrators.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:25.540 --> 00:33:25.910 Yet,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:25.910 --> 00:33:28.500 failing in the aftermath of a genocide  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:28.500 --> 00:33:31.125 to consider the meaning of these terms  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:31.125 --> 00:33:33.820 from the perspective of the perpetrator.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:33.820 --> 00:33:36.292 Can potentially be conduct the violence

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:36.292 --> 00:33:39.736 that led to the crime in the 1st place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:39.740 --> 00:33:42.596 I'm not arguing that self proclaimed

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:42.596 --> 00:33:45.101 victims of an existential threat

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:45.101 --> 00:33:47.556 who have committed genocide should

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:47.556 --> 00:33:50.118 be regarded in the same way as

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:50.118 --> 00:33:51.719 objective victims of the crime

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:51.720 --> 00:33:54.798 from memorial perspective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:54.800 --> 00:33:57.797 But what I am saying is that if the

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:33:57.797 --> 00:34:00.361 delusion of persecution that led to

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:00.361 --> 00:34:03.436 the crime is not deconstructed in one

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:03.436 --> 00:34:06.376 way or another in post conflict situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:06.380 --> 00:34:08.678 Violence is likely to pursue its

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:08.678 --> 00:34:11.040 course in the form of denial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:11.040 --> 00:34:13.880 among others.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:13.880 --> 00:34:15.908 In my second remark,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:15.908 --> 00:34:18.443 concerns the distinction between victims  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:18.443 --> 00:34:21.809 of genocide and other mass atrocities.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:21.810 --> 00:34:25.044 Not all genocides can be accounted for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:25.044 --> 00:34:28.010 by the resentment paranoia spectrum.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:28.010 --> 00:34:31.006 At most this continuum can explain the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:31.006 --> 00:34:33.389 outbreak of violence in some cases,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:33.390 --> 00:34:36.014 but it is not a requirement of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:36.014 --> 00:34:37.910 definition of the crime itself.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:37.910 --> 00:34:38.353 Conversely,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:38.353 --> 00:34:41.454 not all events of violence that feature  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:41.454 --> 00:34:43.426 this continuum necessarily announced  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:43.426 --> 00:34:45.966 the perpetration of a genocide,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:45.970 --> 00:34:49.198 even though I would argue they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:49.198 --> 00:34:50.812 deserve special attention.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:50.820 --> 00:34:51.541 Likewise,



NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:51.541 --> 00:34:56.588 not all mass atrocities qualify as genocides.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:56.590 --> 00:34:59.015 There's only one internationally agreed

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:34:59.015 --> 00:35:02.360 legal definition of the crime of genocide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:35:02.360 --> 00:35:04.761 And even though it may be considered

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:35:04.761 --> 00:35:06.400 insufficient in some respects,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859379321428571

00:35:06.400 --> 00:35:10.138 or outdated because it is context specific,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:10.140 --> 00:35:13.632 I believe it constitutes a reliable

NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:13.632 --> 00:35:15.378 compass for representations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:15.380 --> 00:35:18.050 The inflation of claims of genocide

NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:18.050 --> 00:35:20.849 to describe events of mass violence

NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:20.849 --> 00:35:23.657 is most evident in contemporary times

NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:23.657 --> 00:35:26.826 and most understandable as well as

NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:26.826 --> 00:35:28.530 genocide is symbolically associated

NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:28.530 --> 00:35:31.230 with the worst of all crimes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:31.230 --> 00:35:34.014 Yet perhaps we should not rush to label

NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:34.014 --> 00:35:36.627 events of mass violence as genocides  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:36.630 --> 00:35:39.550 after respect for the victims of the past,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:39.550 --> 00:35:42.232 certainly, but also to allow this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:42.232 --> 00:35:45.120 category to continue to be operative.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:45.120 --> 00:35:47.380 The violence inflicted upon victims  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:47.380 --> 00:35:50.834 is no less when a mass crime does not  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:50.834 --> 00:35:54.020 conform to the legal definition of genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:54.020 --> 00:35:57.989 A crime against humanity is bad enough.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84587091

00:35:57.990 --> 00:36:00.038 I thank you very much for your attention.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903963028

00:36:03.800 --> 00:36:05.700 Thank you very much, Evelyn.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903963028

00:36:05.700 --> 00:36:08.480 That was that was excellent.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903963028

00:36:08.480 --> 00:36:10.664 I'd like to introduce please our next  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903963028

00:36:10.664 --> 00:36:12.910 speaker who will be Andrew Heinrich.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:15.320 --> 00:36:17.146 Andrew was actually instrumental  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:17.146 --> 00:36:18.994 in informing this conference.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:19.000 --> 00:36:20.631 Jacob Lindenthal put me in touch with

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:20.631 --> 00:36:22.317 Andrew and I wanna thank you now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:22.320 --> 00:36:23.690 Andrew, before you begin for

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:23.690 --> 00:36:25.060 your help in organizing this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:25.060 --> 00:36:25.670 Andrew Heinrich,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:25.670 --> 00:36:27.500 JD and Master of Philosophy was

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:27.500 --> 00:36:29.632 recently a faculty at the Yale School

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:29.632 --> 00:36:31.434 of Public Health and currently works

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:31.434 --> 00:36:33.352 in Special Policy and projects in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:33.352 --> 00:36:34.983 office of Senator Robert Menendez.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:34.983 --> 00:36:36.788 He's the founder and president

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:36.788 --> 00:36:38.408 of Project Rousseau and also

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:38.408 --> 00:36:40.361 serves on the board of the Hebrew

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:40.421 --> 00:36:41.900 International AIDS Society,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:41.900 --> 00:36:43.732 a refugee resettlement agency.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:43.732 --> 00:36:46.022 Attorney Heinrich Completers is JD

NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:46.022 --> 00:36:49.096 at Harvard Law School in Master of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:49.096 --> 00:36:51.192 Philosophy at Oxford University welcome.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87361413

00:36:51.192 --> 00:36:53.936 Andrew, I turn it over to you.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:36:54.680 --> 00:36:55.580 Thank you very much,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:36:55.580 --> 00:36:57.912 Mark and thank you for all you've done to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:36:57.912 --> 00:36:59.766 bring together a wonderful symposium today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:36:59.770 --> 00:37:01.300 Thank you also to Karen Cole,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:01.300 --> 00:37:03.295 but I know that without administrative help,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:03.300 --> 00:37:04.620 these things never come together.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:04.620 --> 00:37:05.708 So thank you Karen.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:05.708 --> 00:37:07.340 So pleasure to be with such  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:07.403 --> 00:37:09.199 wonderful other speakers today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:09.200 --> 00:37:11.190 It's a particularly intimidating privilege  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:11.190 --> 00:37:14.159 to follow my very good friend of lean.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:14.160 --> 00:37:15.994 I thank everyone here for their interest.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:16.000 --> 00:37:18.752 And I remind everybody that my remarks today

NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:18.752 --> 00:37:21.375 reflect my own views and my own findings.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:21.380 --> 00:37:24.201 Based on research I conducted before being  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:24.201 --> 00:37:27.229 employed by the United States government.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:27.230 --> 00:37:30.110 The study of post conflict reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:30.110 --> 00:37:31.634 largely began with the study of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:31.634 --> 00:37:32.650 the post conflict reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:32.695 --> 00:37:34.021 of Post World War Two, Europe,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:34.021 --> 00:37:36.276 particularly that of West Germany.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:36.280 --> 00:37:37.800 Literature celebrates the rapid  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:37.800 --> 00:37:39.320 economic growth and infrastructure  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:39.320 --> 00:37:40.740 development in West Germany.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:40.740 --> 00:37:42.410 West Germany's political and economic  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:42.410 --> 00:37:44.080 integration with in Western Europe,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:44.080 --> 00:37:46.162 led by its partnership with France  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:37:46.162 --> 00:37:49.293 in what is often termed as the motor  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:49.293 --> 00:37:51.426 of European integration and the rapid  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:51.426 --> 00:37:52.594 normalization of Western German.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:52.600 --> 00:37:55.240 West German politics and state behavior.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:55.240 --> 00:37:55.984 Of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:55.984 --> 00:37:57.472 these platitudes are absolutely  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:57.472 --> 00:37:58.960 justified in many senses.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:37:58.960 --> 00:38:01.312 West Germany is a shining example of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:01.312 --> 00:38:02.764 what post conflict reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:02.764 --> 00:38:05.020 can be at its absolute best.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:05.020 --> 00:38:05.338 True,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:05.338 --> 00:38:06.610 as this may be.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:06.610 --> 00:38:08.520 There are also significant differences  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:08.520 --> 00:38:11.157 between post war West Germany and the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:11.157 --> 00:38:12.485 post conflict Reconstruction project  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:12.485 --> 00:38:14.770 as it has been attempted since.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:14.770 --> 00:38:16.178 Indeed post war West,

NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:16.178 --> 00:38:17.938 Germany's reconstruction was an anomaly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:17.938 --> 00:38:19.777 because of the unique international  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:19.777 --> 00:38:21.562 circumstances in which it occurred.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:21.570 --> 00:38:23.880 I argue that there are three factors  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:23.880 --> 00:38:26.110 that strike me as most important.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:26.110 --> 00:38:28.056 1st and by far most importantly of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:28.056 --> 00:38:30.039 course was the looming Cold War  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:30.039 --> 00:38:31.491 context in which reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:31.491 --> 00:38:34.003 of West Germany and that of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:34.003 --> 00:38:35.363 its European neighbors occurred.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:35.370 --> 00:38:38.004 It meant that post war reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:38.004 --> 00:38:41.433 in West Germany was truly mostly about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:41.433 --> 00:38:44.260 balancing against the Soviets and less  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:44.260 --> 00:38:46.390 about the project of post conflict  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:38:46.390 --> 00:38:47.908 reconstruction for its own sake.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:47.910 --> 00:38:48.210 Indeed,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:48.210 --> 00:38:50.610 it is telling that in Europe in particular,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:50.610 --> 00:38:52.776 a very common first year essay  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:52.776 --> 00:38:54.220 question for undergraduates studying  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:54.282 --> 00:38:55.510 European history or politics  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:55.510 --> 00:38:57.352 is to expound upon the ways.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:57.360 --> 00:38:59.142 In which the Marshall Plan was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:38:59.142 --> 00:39:00.800 quote strategy rather than charity.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:00.800 --> 00:39:01.410 Close quote.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:01.410 --> 00:39:03.545 The catch phrase is a helpful reminder  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:03.545 --> 00:39:05.834 that we should not assume that other  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:05.834 --> 00:39:07.517 post conflict contexts will benefit  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:07.517 --> 00:39:09.545 from commensurate levels of aid and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:09.545 --> 00:39:11.820 support because of the unique early Cold War.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:11.820 --> 00:39:13.050 Strategic considerations of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:13.050 --> 00:39:15.352 the United States, the UK,



NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:15.352 --> 00:39:16.960 and other donors.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:16.960 --> 00:39:17.310 Secondly,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:17.310 --> 00:39:20.110 the legacy of both world wars created a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:20.110 --> 00:39:22.658 desire for interdependence within Europe.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:22.660 --> 00:39:24.470 The Marshall Plan was intentionally  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:24.470 --> 00:39:25.918 structured to create interdependence,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:25.920 --> 00:39:27.380 especially between the UK  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:27.380 --> 00:39:28.840 and other Member States,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:28.840 --> 00:39:31.234 such as through the creation of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:31.234 --> 00:39:32.760 Organization for European Economic  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:32.760 --> 00:39:34.512 Cooperation where primarily British  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:34.512 --> 00:39:36.702 but also other European officials  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:36.760 --> 00:39:38.950 allocate allocated Marshall Plan funds.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:38.950 --> 00:39:39.317 Indeed,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421  
00:39:39.317 --> 00:39:41.519 the sentiment was even held within  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:41.519 --> 00:39:43.670 West Germany itself as Tim Garton.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:43.670 --> 00:39:44.720 Ash iconically said,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:44.720 --> 00:39:46.896 West Germany sought to put herself in quote.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:46.900 --> 00:39:49.040 Golden handcuffs close quote of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:49.040 --> 00:39:50.324 economic interdependence with  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:50.324 --> 00:39:52.080 other Western European states  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:52.080 --> 00:39:54.165 to avoid another spiral towards  
NOTE Confidence: 0.948692957368421

00:39:54.165 --> 00:39:55.416 autocracy within Germany.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:39:55.420 --> 00:39:56.024 Interdependence eventually  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:39:56.024 --> 00:39:57.836 took the form of the ECS.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:39:57.840 --> 00:39:59.716 See the European Coal and Steel Community,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:39:59.720 --> 00:40:01.274 and then eventually, as we all know,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:01.280 --> 00:40:03.075 the European Community and then  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:03.075 --> 00:40:04.870 most recently the European Union.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:04.870 --> 00:40:07.210 3rd and perhaps most interestingly,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:07.210 --> 00:40:08.590 reconciliation was not as

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:08.590 --> 00:40:10.660 necessary in post World War Two

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:10.722 --> 00:40:12.654 as it was in other context sins,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:12.660 --> 00:40:14.676 because the Allies learned from their

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:14.676 --> 00:40:16.319 perceived mistakes after World War

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:16.319 --> 00:40:18.006 One and ensured that World War Two.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:18.010 --> 00:40:20.537 Ended with a full military victory and

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:20.537 --> 00:40:22.170 unconditional surrender and conquest,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:22.170 --> 00:40:23.235 and indeed occupation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:23.235 --> 00:40:25.010 This stands in stark contrast

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:25.010 --> 00:40:27.108 to the common practice today,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:27.110 --> 00:40:29.156 where intervention is far more temporary

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:29.156 --> 00:40:30.890 occupations when they do occur,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:30.890 --> 00:40:33.086 such as the American occupations of

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:33.086 --> 00:40:34.772 Afghanistan and Iraq are longer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:34.772 --> 00:40:36.227 but they are still temporary,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:36.230 --> 00:40:37.903 and then we all tragically know too  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:37.903 --> 00:40:39.790 well and have been reminded recently.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:39.790 --> 00:40:41.426 Do not achieve reconstruction.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:41.426 --> 00:40:43.880 This trend is rigorously and insightfully  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:43.941 --> 00:40:46.329 investigated in Tanisha Fazal state death,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:46.330 --> 00:40:48.976 a book about which I will speak more later,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:48.980 --> 00:40:50.975 where she notes that the reason why  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:50.975 --> 00:40:52.936 states have not failed to the point  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:52.936 --> 00:40:55.038 of ceasing to exist in post war in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:55.038 --> 00:40:57.302 the post war world is that they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:57.302 --> 00:40:59.966 are not allowed to be conquered.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:40:59.970 --> 00:41:01.704 There has been a norm against  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:01.704 --> 00:41:03.201 conquest that has evolved regardless  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:03.201 --> 00:41:04.906 of 1's thoughts on conquest.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:04.910 --> 00:41:05.556 Of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:05.556 --> 00:41:07.171 that empirically means that post

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:07.171 --> 00:41:08.700 conflict states are now more  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:08.700 --> 00:41:10.206 often left to their own devices  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:10.206 --> 00:41:11.999 for post conflict reconstruction.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:12.000 --> 00:41:12.380 Indeed,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:12.380 --> 00:41:14.660 that is why post conflict reconstruction,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:14.660 --> 00:41:16.658 as we will investigate it today,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:16.660 --> 00:41:17.816 is a new problem.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:17.816 --> 00:41:19.550 The number of instances in which  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:19.613 --> 00:41:20.783 post conflict reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:20.783 --> 00:41:22.733 is needed is far greater,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:22.740 --> 00:41:24.336 and the context in which they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:24.336 --> 00:41:26.020 are needed are far different,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:26.020 --> 00:41:28.135 are quite different from that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:28.135 --> 00:41:29.404 of West Germany.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875  
00:41:29.410 --> 00:41:30.082 Of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:30.082 --> 00:41:32.434 this also creates a modern and frequent

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:32.434 --> 00:41:34.338 challenge that was avoided much more

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:34.338 --> 00:41:36.162 successfully after World War Two than

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:36.162 --> 00:41:38.686 it ever can be in the post war era,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:38.690 --> 00:41:40.482 which is the relapse of conflict among

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:40.482 --> 00:41:42.171 our very first topics of discussion

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:42.171 --> 00:41:43.911 today will be lessons learned about

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:43.911 --> 00:41:45.642 how we might be able to mitigate

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:45.642 --> 00:41:47.384 the risk of relapse into conflict.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:47.384 --> 00:41:49.419 These 33 differences as I've

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:49.419 --> 00:41:51.374 stated them above, are stark.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:51.374 --> 00:41:53.943 They mean that from a technical perspective,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:53.950 --> 00:41:55.780 we should be wary of drawing

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:55.780 --> 00:41:57.882 too much learning from the post

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:57.882 --> 00:41:59.518 conflict reconstruction needs of

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:41:59.520 --> 00:42:01.818 2022 and beyond from the unique

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:01.818 --> 00:42:03.960 circumstances of post war Germany.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:03.960 --> 00:42:04.397 However,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:04.397 --> 00:42:07.456 there is one glaring commonality that shines

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:07.456 --> 00:42:09.280 through and to introduce the concept,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:09.280 --> 00:42:11.456 I turn to the words that I will

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:11.456 --> 00:42:12.993 remember forever stated to me

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:12.993 --> 00:42:14.979 many years ago by the absolutely

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:14.979 --> 00:42:16.966 revered and and now Emeritus

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:16.966 --> 00:42:18.558 Professor of European History.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:18.560 --> 00:42:19.828 At Oxford and Dayton,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:19.828 --> 00:42:23.002 Ann and I were one speaking about the post

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:23.002 --> 00:42:25.414 War World War Two reconstruction process,

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:25.420 --> 00:42:27.208 and I brought a development background

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:27.208 --> 00:42:28.898 to this conversation and I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:28.898 --> 00:42:30.230 discussing my views very much like

NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:30.230 --> 00:42:32.200 I just told all of you about the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:32.200 --> 00:42:34.110 ways in which the international  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:34.110 --> 00:42:36.035 aid community cannot learn as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:36.035 --> 00:42:38.000 much from post war Germany,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:38.000 --> 00:42:40.085 as perhaps some scholars of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.79132033875

00:42:40.085 --> 00:42:42.170 European history suggest for the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:42:42.246 --> 00:42:45.096 purposes of post conflict reconstruction.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:42:45.100 --> 00:42:47.244 And replied by asking me to paint a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:42:47.244 --> 00:42:49.313 picture of what I thought it would look  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:42:49.313 --> 00:42:51.737 like to fly a plane over Europe in 1945  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:42:51.737 --> 00:42:53.473 right at the end of World War Two.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:42:53.480 --> 00:42:55.076 I talked about the other destruction,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:42:55.080 --> 00:42:57.859 the lack of infrastructure and so forth.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:42:57.860 --> 00:43:00.236 She looked at me almost disgusted,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:00.240 --> 00:43:02.100 but had a bit of a smirk on her face.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:02.100 --> 00:43:04.316 I think I fell and I had fallen



NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:04.316 --> 00:43:06.248 into her trap and she asked me.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:06.248 --> 00:43:08.203 But what about the millions of people  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:08.203 --> 00:43:10.357 moving around aimlessly every which way,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:10.360 --> 00:43:13.360 trying to find their way home?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:13.360 --> 00:43:15.124 And what came from there was her  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:15.124 --> 00:43:17.348 statement of what she thinks is similar  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:17.348 --> 00:43:18.760 between post conflict reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:18.760 --> 00:43:20.330 after World War Two and now.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:20.330 --> 00:43:22.463 I wish I had written down her words verbatim,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:22.470 --> 00:43:24.514 but there was something along the lines  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:24.514 --> 00:43:27.235 of there's so much focus on economic and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:27.235 --> 00:43:29.025 political reconstruction that we don't  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:29.082 --> 00:43:31.206 discuss what to do with the people. Indeed,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:31.206 --> 00:43:32.970 I think many of us are guilty of this.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:43:32.970 --> 00:43:35.214 The word reconstruction in the very  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:35.214 --> 00:43:36.710 term post conflict reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:36.770 --> 00:43:38.290 clearly refers to the state,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:38.290 --> 00:43:39.592 its political function,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:39.592 --> 00:43:40.460 its infrastructure,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:40.460 --> 00:43:42.150 its economy, and so forth.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:42.150 --> 00:43:44.112 While these elements are of course  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:44.112 --> 00:43:46.544 integral to an individual's post war life,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:46.544 --> 00:43:48.349 the term reconstruction does not  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:48.349 --> 00:43:50.192 directly refer to rebuilding people's  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:50.192 --> 00:43:51.588 lives despite the extraordinary  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:51.588 --> 00:43:54.010 reconstruction of West Germany as a state,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:54.010 --> 00:43:55.514 the international community did  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:55.514 --> 00:43:57.770 not reconstruct lives as well as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:57.831 --> 00:43:59.826 it could have after World War Two.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:43:59.830 --> 00:44:01.006 Liberated concentration camp  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:01.006 --> 00:44:03.358 prisoners who could not be relocated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:03.360 --> 00:44:03.855 Well,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:03.855 --> 00:44:07.131 we're often put in camps again and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:07.131 --> 00:44:08.937 some took years to be resettled,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:08.940 --> 00:44:10.865 while others never truly found a way  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:10.865 --> 00:44:13.248 home or a new home for that matter,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:13.250 --> 00:44:14.735 there were 15 million prisoners  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:14.735 --> 00:44:16.839 of war when World War Two ended.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:16.840 --> 00:44:17.188 Indeed,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:17.188 --> 00:44:18.928 a mind boggling number and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:18.928 --> 00:44:19.972 the international community,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:19.980 --> 00:44:21.504 similarly and understandably  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:21.504 --> 00:44:23.536 struggled with repatriating them.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:23.540 --> 00:44:24.680 As the years went on,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:24.680 --> 00:44:27.050 a trend emerged as sophisticated restitution  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:27.050 --> 00:44:29.580 law and tribunals came into existence.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:29.580 --> 00:44:31.396 The international community developed

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:31.396 --> 00:44:33.666 impressive competence at restitution for

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:33.666 --> 00:44:35.759 wealthy victims and their descendants,

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:35.760 --> 00:44:36.860 such as through stolen art,

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:36.860 --> 00:44:37.698 restitution, Holocaust,

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:37.698 --> 00:44:38.117 restitution,

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:38.117 --> 00:44:40.212 payment programs by Germany and

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:40.212 --> 00:44:41.939 Austria have been impressive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:41.940 --> 00:44:43.950 but only reached about 800,000

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:43.950 --> 00:44:45.558 victims and their relatives.

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:45.560 --> 00:44:47.443 A fraction of those who should be

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:47.443 --> 00:44:49.388 entitled to some form of restitution,

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:49.390 --> 00:44:51.294 and Dayton reminder is a poignant one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:51.300 --> 00:44:52.668 We do not talk enough about

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:52.668 --> 00:44:54.405 the victims when we talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:44:54.405 --> 00:44:55.569 post conflict reconstruction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:55.570 --> 00:44:56.862 Post conflict reconstruction when  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:56.862 --> 00:44:58.800 taking care is when taking care  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:44:58.856 --> 00:45:00.246 of the victims should begin.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:00.250 --> 00:45:01.282 The international community failed  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:01.282 --> 00:45:02.830 to do so adequately after the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:02.878 --> 00:45:04.006 end of the Second World War,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:04.010 --> 00:45:05.850 and we still have a ways to go.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:05.850 --> 00:45:07.062 For those of you who are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:07.062 --> 00:45:07.668 health care professionals,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:07.670 --> 00:45:09.170 I think this is a particularly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:09.170 --> 00:45:09.670 important reminder,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:09.670 --> 00:45:11.410 and we'll touch on it later.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:11.410 --> 00:45:12.964 Today our goal will be to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:12.964 --> 00:45:14.710 explore how we can get better.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667  
00:45:14.710 --> 00:45:17.025 A human centered post conflict  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:45:17.025 --> 00:45:18.405 reconstruction drawing on the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:45:18.405 --> 00:45:19.930 shortcomings of all post conflict,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:45:19.930 --> 00:45:20.330 reconstruction,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:45:20.330 --> 00:45:22.730 and the types of challenges that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.878700508666667

00:45:22.730 --> 00:45:23.930 distinguish modern reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:23.985 --> 00:45:25.887 from post World War Two reconstruction,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:25.890 --> 00:45:27.708 we will investigate the most pressing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:27.708 --> 00:45:29.730 needs of post conflict reconstruction,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:29.730 --> 00:45:31.190 as it is done today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:31.190 --> 00:45:33.365 We will start with three  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:33.365 --> 00:45:34.670 granular specific concerns.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:34.670 --> 00:45:37.120 First, how can the risk of relapse  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:37.120 --> 00:45:38.930 into conflict be mitigated?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:38.930 --> 00:45:41.394 Secondly, how do we mitigate the risk?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:41.400 --> 00:45:42.654 Of state failure.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:42.654 --> 00:45:44.744 Third, how do we reconstruct

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:44.744 --> 00:45:46.899 social and medical services?

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:46.900 --> 00:45:49.036 We will find that some themes emerge in

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:49.036 --> 00:45:51.460 each of these areas such as brain drain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:51.460 --> 00:45:53.698 The idea that the educated intelligentsia

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:53.698 --> 00:45:55.794 leave a conflict zone and never

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:55.794 --> 00:45:57.698 return and its impact on each of

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:57.698 --> 00:45:59.748 the three areas I've just stated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:45:59.750 --> 00:46:02.614 We will then zoom out and ask some

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:02.614 --> 00:46:04.678 macrocosmic questions such as the risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:04.678 --> 00:46:06.363 of creating a reconstruction process

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:06.363 --> 00:46:08.132 that simply entrenches elites be

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:08.132 --> 00:46:10.416 they the original or new elites and

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:10.416 --> 00:46:11.998 the question of a trade off between

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:11.998 --> 00:46:13.528 economic rights and individual liberties,

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:13.530 --> 00:46:14.842 one that's particularly vibrant

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:14.842 --> 00:46:17.250 today in some of the post conflict  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:17.250 --> 00:46:18.770 contexts in East Africa.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:18.770 --> 00:46:19.568 Through this analysis,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:19.568 --> 00:46:21.430 we hope to gain a better understanding  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:21.477 --> 00:46:23.094 of how we can improve at human  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:23.094 --> 00:46:24.490 centered post conflict reconstruction,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:24.490 --> 00:46:26.906 one that prioritizes stability,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:26.906 --> 00:46:27.510 reconciliation,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:27.510 --> 00:46:29.130 strong medical and social services,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:29.130 --> 00:46:31.710 and individual opportunity in a way  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:31.710 --> 00:46:34.108 that balances rapid economic growth  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:34.108 --> 00:46:36.528 with maintaining individual liberties.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:36.530 --> 00:46:39.266 So for our first granular question,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:39.270 --> 00:46:41.270 how can relapse be prevented?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:41.270 --> 00:46:41.732 Of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:41.732 --> 00:46:43.349 in order to ask that question well,



NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:43.350 --> 00:46:45.816 we should figure out if backsliding

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:45.816 --> 00:46:47.914 into ethnic conflict is a risk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:47.914 --> 00:46:51.908 and indeed it is, and indeed there is a risk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:51.910 --> 00:46:55.067 There are really two reasons for this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:55.070 --> 00:46:59.086 The first is that as friends and depco,

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:46:59.090 --> 00:47:00.575 the Department of Peacekeeping operations

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:00.575 --> 00:47:02.790 in the UN often say peacebuilding.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:02.790 --> 00:47:03.834 In today's world,

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:03.834 --> 00:47:05.922 is often forced to begin before

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:05.922 --> 00:47:06.930 conflict ever ends,

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:06.930 --> 00:47:09.438 and so there is an incomplete

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:09.438 --> 00:47:11.110 end to the conflict.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:11.110 --> 00:47:13.134 There's also incomplete reconciliation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:13.134 --> 00:47:16.170 Much of what Evelyn just said

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:16.246 --> 00:47:18.076 is very relevant to that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:18.080 --> 00:47:20.257 A complete reconciliation on on the level  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:20.257 --> 00:47:22.647 of the social groups involved in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:22.647 --> 00:47:25.646 conflict lead to a risk of backsliding.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:25.650 --> 00:47:27.873 So what can we do about this and what  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:27.873 --> 00:47:29.867 how can we mitigate those risks?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:29.870 --> 00:47:31.172 I think we have some bright spots  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:31.172 --> 00:47:32.913 to look at and I think we can divide  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:32.913 --> 00:47:34.310 them into two types of approaches.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:34.310 --> 00:47:35.903 The institutional approaches  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:35.903 --> 00:47:38.027 and the grassroots approaches.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:38.030 --> 00:47:41.117 An institutional bright spot to look at  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:41.117 --> 00:47:44.922 is is that of Bosnia in particular and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:44.922 --> 00:47:48.240 the post Yugoslav states in general.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:48.240 --> 00:47:51.330 The Dayton Accords and subsequent  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:51.330 --> 00:47:53.184 law institutionalizes ethnic  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:53.184 --> 00:47:56.129 representation at the government level.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:56.130 --> 00:47:58.692 This has created a venue for ethnic

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:47:58.692 --> 00:48:01.550 politics that is legitimate and does not

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:01.550 --> 00:48:04.650 leave anyone formally outside of the system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:04.650 --> 00:48:06.305 which does happen in other

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:06.305 --> 00:48:07.298 post conflict contacts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:07.300 --> 00:48:10.625 This has certainly helped in some way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:10.630 --> 00:48:11.398 There are complications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:11.398 --> 00:48:11.910 of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:11.910 --> 00:48:14.158 with this idea one is that it often

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:14.158 --> 00:48:15.530 entrenches the differences between

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:15.530 --> 00:48:17.786 groups because they each have their

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:17.786 --> 00:48:19.670 own elected leader and leaders.

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:19.670 --> 00:48:23.054 The other is that there is a challenge

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:23.054 --> 00:48:25.790 that those who leave are less

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:25.790 --> 00:48:28.484 likely to return because and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:28.576 --> 00:48:31.426 is very common for commonly seen.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:31.430 --> 00:48:31.944 For example,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:31.944 --> 00:48:33.486 in the Kurds because they know  
NOTE Confidence: 0.923203706875

00:48:33.486 --> 00:48:34.000 they would  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:34.054 --> 00:48:35.626 have to have a power sharing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:35.626 --> 00:48:37.183 agreement with perhaps the side that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:37.183 --> 00:48:40.720 they just fled persecution from.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:40.720 --> 00:48:42.520 On the I, On the contrary,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:42.520 --> 00:48:44.530 we have the grassroots approach  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:44.530 --> 00:48:45.940 you would see this, for example,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:45.940 --> 00:48:48.212 as is very famously known in an area  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:48.212 --> 00:48:50.677 of study to me with Gauchos in Rwanda.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:50.680 --> 00:48:52.678 Gotchas for those who aren't familiar  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:52.678 --> 00:48:55.205 with the term is a form of reconciliation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:55.205 --> 00:48:57.690 that is done on the Community level.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:48:57.690 --> 00:49:00.426 They are done in quite literally

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:00.426 --> 00:49:02.854 seated in circles where folks

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:02.854 --> 00:49:04.938 admit to their wrongdoing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:04.940 --> 00:49:08.350 and other folks grant forgiveness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:08.350 --> 00:49:09.211 And in fact,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:09.211 --> 00:49:10.933 what's so amazing about this is

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:10.933 --> 00:49:12.869 that institutional interference,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:12.870 --> 00:49:14.402 such as the ICT,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:14.402 --> 00:49:16.382 are the being the International

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:16.382 --> 00:49:17.998 Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:18.000 --> 00:49:20.009 We're very UN welcomed by by much

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:20.009 --> 00:49:21.881 of Rwanda that was engaging so

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:21.881 --> 00:49:23.783 well in gachas because they felt

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:23.783 --> 00:49:26.211 that the ICTR was too slow and too

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:26.211 --> 00:49:27.812 incomplete and they were doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:27.812 --> 00:49:29.617 reconciliation just fine at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:29.617 --> 00:49:32.272 grassroots level on their own and our  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:32.272 --> 00:49:33.784 international health was unwanted.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:33.790 --> 00:49:36.230 Uhm?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:36.230 --> 00:49:37.715 The challenge of course with  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:37.715 --> 00:49:39.550 Gaches is that they can be or  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:39.550 --> 00:49:40.950 bringing that to other places.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:40.950 --> 00:49:43.370 It was deeply culturally dependent  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:43.370 --> 00:49:45.422 and required a lot of cultural  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:45.422 --> 00:49:47.215 background that was extremely important  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:47.215 --> 00:49:49.369 to letting the framework for this.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:49.370 --> 00:49:51.692 And of course it can be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:51.692 --> 00:49:53.740 incomplete when it's at Hawk.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9202061476

00:49:53.740 --> 00:49:54.330 Uhm?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857

00:49:56.520 --> 00:49:58.452 I think that this raises in all  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857

00:49:58.452 --> 00:49:59.881 phases the importance of brain  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857

00:49:59.881 --> 00:50:01.507 drain and the risk of relapse

NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857  
00:50:01.507 --> 00:50:03.462 into conflict because of the need  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857  
00:50:03.462 --> 00:50:04.818 for strong government officials.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857  
00:50:04.820 --> 00:50:06.220 And as I said, we'll get back  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857  
00:50:06.220 --> 00:50:08.338 to that later when I get to the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857  
00:50:08.338 --> 00:50:09.514 reconstructing social medical services,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857  
00:50:09.520 --> 00:50:12.072 which I expect will be of prime interest  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857  
00:50:12.072 --> 00:50:14.449 to many of you will discuss that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932707742142857  
00:50:14.450 --> 00:50:16.480 In and tackle that question head on.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.891238858157895  
00:50:18.980 --> 00:50:21.228 The next question is how do we keep  
NOTE Confidence: 0.891238858157895  
00:50:21.228 --> 00:50:23.951 states from failing as they are going  
NOTE Confidence: 0.891238858157895  
00:50:23.951 --> 00:50:25.627 through post conflict reconstruction?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606  
00:50:28.110 --> 00:50:29.130 The first question, of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606  
00:50:29.130 --> 00:50:32.890 is why do we care about state failure at all?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606  
00:50:32.890 --> 00:50:34.665 And the the answer here,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606  
00:50:34.670 --> 00:50:36.346 of course, is that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:36.346 --> 00:50:39.810 State failure is a relatively new phenomenon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:39.810 --> 00:50:41.772 As I mentioned, states used to

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:41.772 --> 00:50:43.769 be conquered when they were weak,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:43.770 --> 00:50:45.822 and as Tanisha mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:45.822 --> 00:50:47.874 as Tanisha Fazal mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:47.880 --> 00:50:49.712 a norm that was championed by the United

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:49.712 --> 00:50:51.496 States at the conclusion of the Second

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:51.496 --> 00:50:53.330 World War was that conquest was needed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:53.330 --> 00:50:54.152 no longer appropriate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:54.152 --> 00:50:56.358 and obviously in the context of the Cold

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:56.358 --> 00:50:58.286 War you could see why this was important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:50:58.290 --> 00:51:00.033 You had your bandwagoning that occurred in

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:00.033 --> 00:51:01.890 both sides and you're balancing against the

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:01.890 --> 00:51:03.800 other side that occurred on both sides,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:03.800 --> 00:51:05.114 meaning the US and the Soviet

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:05.114 --> 00:51:06.863 side and you were meant to leave



NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:06.863 --> 00:51:07.955 the states as independent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:07.960 --> 00:51:10.216 Rather than conquer World War Two,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:10.220 --> 00:51:14.644 it was seen was was powerful proof

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:14.644 --> 00:51:18.100 that conquest only leads to trouble.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:18.100 --> 00:51:18.652 Of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:18.652 --> 00:51:19.480 lack of conquest,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:19.480 --> 00:51:22.006 or more precisely the allowing of

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:22.006 --> 00:51:24.734 failed states that have not regained

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:24.734 --> 00:51:27.620 the ability to self govern effectively,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:27.620 --> 00:51:30.740 usually through lack of infrastructure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:30.740 --> 00:51:33.540 The allowing of them to maintain also

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:33.540 --> 00:51:36.811 creates challenges and state failure is is a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:36.811 --> 00:51:40.466 Phenomenon that creates nothing but

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:40.466 --> 00:51:42.523 opportunity for malicious actors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:42.523 --> 00:51:45.169 And indeed I think many colleagues

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:45.169 --> 00:51:47.189 of ours who specialize,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:47.190 --> 00:51:49.017 for example in the rise of ISIS,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:49.020 --> 00:51:51.962 would point to state failure both in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:51.962 --> 00:51:55.182 Iraq and potentially in Syria as a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:55.182 --> 00:51:58.087 key permissive factor that allowed  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:51:58.087 --> 00:52:01.440 for the successful growth devices.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:01.440 --> 00:52:03.099 This means that we have to think  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:03.099 --> 00:52:05.059 about what to do about state failure.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:05.060 --> 00:52:06.915 This was not a concept in Germany  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:06.915 --> 00:52:07.980 because of course yes,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:07.980 --> 00:52:10.296 West Germany existed as a state,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:10.300 --> 00:52:12.855 but it wasn't independent, it was it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:12.860 --> 00:52:14.904 It was run as a military occupied  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:14.904 --> 00:52:16.220 zone for many years,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:16.220 --> 00:52:18.115 and as Adenauer and subsequent  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:18.115 --> 00:52:20.010 chancellors and other officials were

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:20.072 --> 00:52:22.310 able to build build constructively on

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:22.310 --> 00:52:24.489 the occupying forces efforts and on

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:24.489 --> 00:52:26.681 the funds that were received through, say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:26.681 --> 00:52:28.932 the Marshall Plan and other instruments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:28.932 --> 00:52:32.784 Power was was given back overtime.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:32.790 --> 00:52:34.398 And so I think it's really important to

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:34.398 --> 00:52:35.786 remember that this is a new phenomenon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:35.790 --> 00:52:39.070 Our playbook is not complete.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:39.070 --> 00:52:40.354 This might not be an endorsement

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:40.354 --> 00:52:41.680 of course of prolonged occupation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:41.680 --> 00:52:45.684 but it's at least a factual observation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:45.690 --> 00:52:50.526 So. What do you what do you do?

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:50.530 --> 00:52:52.497 And I guess the first question that

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:52.500 --> 00:52:54.388 comes out of that question is where do

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:54.388 --> 00:52:56.760 you get the talent from to run your country?

NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:56.760 --> 00:52:57.444 Once again,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:57.444 --> 00:52:59.154 we're back to brain drain.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:52:59.160 --> 00:53:02.472 I think that this is something that has been  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:53:02.472 --> 00:53:05.516 really extraordinary in the case of Rwanda,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:53:05.520 --> 00:53:05.837 again,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:53:05.837 --> 00:53:07.422 an area of particular interest  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:53:07.422 --> 00:53:09.071 to meet the Rwandan Government  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:53:09.071 --> 00:53:10.419 has a diaspora ministry.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:53:10.420 --> 00:53:12.156 It's thought of its minister is thought  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:53:12.156 --> 00:53:14.648 of as a cabinet member like anyone else.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.881634606

00:53:14.650 --> 00:53:16.760 And the Diaspora ministry has  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906021175

00:53:16.900 --> 00:53:18.328 sought ways to bring.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:53:19.880 --> 00:53:20.948 Rwanda's best and brightest,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:53:20.948 --> 00:53:22.656 back to Rwanda, either through investment  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:53:22.656 --> 00:53:24.468 or through other means of work.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:53:24.470 --> 00:53:26.230 They've incentivized working in Rwanda.

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:26.230 --> 00:53:27.169 They've incentivized opening  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:27.169 --> 00:53:28.108 businesses in Rwanda.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:28.110 --> 00:53:29.214 Indeed, they've incentivized  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:29.214 --> 00:53:30.686 running for political office  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:30.686 --> 00:53:32.787 in Rwanda in a variety of ways,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:32.790 --> 00:53:36.160 and it has largely worked.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:36.160 --> 00:53:39.540 There's also a particularly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:39.540 --> 00:53:42.920 interesting finding here about.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:42.920 --> 00:53:45.181 The idea that we should improve what  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:45.181 --> 00:53:47.334 we need improve our understanding of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:47.334 --> 00:53:49.572 what we need and what infrastructure  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:49.572 --> 00:53:51.753 is needed overtime and I'll get  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:51.753 --> 00:53:53.247 to this again because, again,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:53.247 --> 00:53:55.689 this this topic overlaps each of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:53:55.689 --> 00:53:57.760 our three granular challenges.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:53:57.760 --> 00:54:00.272 But I think that one of the things  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:00.272 --> 00:54:02.186 that is most interesting to me is the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:02.186 --> 00:54:03.600 question of human infrastructure,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:03.600 --> 00:54:06.568 and usually in the international  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:06.568 --> 00:54:07.816 Aid and Development community.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:07.820 --> 00:54:10.358 We use basic literacy rates as our  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:10.358 --> 00:54:12.152 success metric and our primary success  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:12.152 --> 00:54:14.298 metric for reconstruction of education,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:14.300 --> 00:54:18.620 services and reconstruction of the workforce.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:18.620 --> 00:54:21.812 The assumption is that basic literacy is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:21.812 --> 00:54:24.179 sufficient for participation and democracy.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:24.180 --> 00:54:27.120 And, and that's probably true.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:27.120 --> 00:54:27.858 Of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:27.858 --> 00:54:29.703 a functioning government needs more  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:29.703 --> 00:54:32.110 than a widely literate population.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:32.110 --> 00:54:34.398 Indeed, a functioning government

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:34.398 --> 00:54:36.194 needs functionaries bureaucrats.

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:36.194 --> 00:54:38.030 It needs leaders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:38.030 --> 00:54:40.522 and it needs a business community and

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:40.522 --> 00:54:42.948 a third sector and a fourth sector

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:42.948 --> 00:54:45.570 that the of the press that is educated

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:45.570 --> 00:54:48.228 and able to carry out its functions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:48.230 --> 00:54:51.128 and perhaps to promote democracy and

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:51.128 --> 00:54:53.060 to promote stable reconstruction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:53.060 --> 00:54:55.452 we need to have a greater focus on

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:55.452 --> 00:54:57.050 higher education in these spaces.

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:57.050 --> 00:54:57.344 Indeed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:54:57.344 --> 00:54:59.990 this was a topic of a paper I wrote

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:00.065 --> 00:55:02.417 a few years ago that grew out of

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:02.417 --> 00:55:03.560 my masters thesis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:03.560 --> 00:55:07.352 3rd the question of reconstructing social

NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:07.352 --> 00:55:10.120 medical services to discuss this topic.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:10.120 --> 00:55:12.940 I will use a vignette to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:12.940 --> 00:55:14.365 motivate our discussion.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:14.370 --> 00:55:16.360 Maternal mortality in Uganda had  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:16.360 --> 00:55:19.035 been one of the great achievements  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:19.035 --> 00:55:22.050 of the Millennium Development Goals.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:22.050 --> 00:55:24.006 The improvement in that number was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:24.006 --> 00:55:26.201 often heralded as proof that the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:26.201 --> 00:55:27.880 Millennium Development Goals were  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:27.880 --> 00:55:30.460 true to form were achieving their  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:30.460 --> 00:55:33.209 purpose in the developing world,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:33.210 --> 00:55:37.396 and indeed pushed states to new heights.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:37.400 --> 00:55:37.844 Unfortunately,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:37.844 --> 00:55:40.064 about halfway through the Millennium  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:40.064 --> 00:55:42.002 Development 15 year period between  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:55:42.002 --> 00:55:45.922 2000 and 2015, Uganda went backwards.



NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:55:45.922 --> 00:55:46.950 In fact,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:55:46.950 --> 00:55:48.539 not only did it regressed to its  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:55:48.539 --> 00:55:49.670 original state maternal mortality,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:55:49.670 --> 00:55:52.262 but the rate of maternal mortality rose  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:55:52.262 --> 00:55:54.494 beyond what it had been originally.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:55:54.500 --> 00:55:56.140 As some may know,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:55:56.140 --> 00:55:58.543 this was against the backdrop of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:55:58.543 --> 00:56:00.661 conflicts with the LRA and ADF  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:56:00.661 --> 00:56:02.539 2 armed groups in Uganda.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:56:02.540 --> 00:56:04.144 And the development community  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:56:04.144 --> 00:56:06.550 wrapped its head about what could  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:56:06.620 --> 00:56:08.150 have been going on here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:56:08.150 --> 00:56:10.286 But what was fascinating was the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:56:10.286 --> 00:56:12.428 ultimate finding and it came from  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143  
00:56:12.428 --> 00:56:14.372 someone who was smart enough to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:14.372 --> 00:56:16.428 ask where are these women dying  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:16.430 --> 00:56:17.284 during childbirth?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:17.284 --> 00:56:20.273 And it turns out many were dying  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:20.273 --> 00:56:22.855 in cars and what had happened was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:22.855 --> 00:56:26.660 out of a phenomenal effort to.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:26.660 --> 00:56:29.332 Improve the protection of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:29.332 --> 00:56:32.004 natural wildlife in Uganda.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:32.010 --> 00:56:34.042 New restrictions against driving  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:34.042 --> 00:56:36.582 through wildlife preserves were created.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:36.590 --> 00:56:38.678 And due to lack of infrastructure  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:38.678 --> 00:56:39.722 and other issues,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:39.730 --> 00:56:42.530 women from rural areas in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:42.530 --> 00:56:44.890 Uganda who went into labor were  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:44.890 --> 00:56:46.330 driven around these reserves.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:46.330 --> 00:56:47.685 If you can imagine this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861223602857143

00:56:47.685 --> 00:56:49.040 in your head around these

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:56:49.105 --> 00:56:50.809 preserves. And the additional

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:56:50.809 --> 00:56:52.724 length of commute greatly increased

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:56:52.724 --> 00:56:54.890 the risk of maternal mortality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:56:54.890 --> 00:56:58.362 This shows us that when we seek to

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:56:58.362 --> 00:57:00.930 reconstruct medical and social services,

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:00.930 --> 00:57:02.974 indeed much like we all discuss social

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:02.974 --> 00:57:04.568 determinants of health in the states,

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:04.570 --> 00:57:07.082 we need to think about other areas of

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:07.082 --> 00:57:09.186 policy making just as much, in this case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:09.190 --> 00:57:12.406 infrastructure is obviously critical to that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:12.410 --> 00:57:14.195 and for anyone who might be interested,

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:14.200 --> 00:57:15.580 motorway development and hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:15.580 --> 00:57:17.650 and health system design and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:17.708 --> 00:57:19.400 intersection of those two areas is

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:19.400 --> 00:57:21.319 an area waiting for your research,

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:21.320 --> 00:57:24.288 so I encourage you to pursue that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:24.288 --> 00:57:25.960 as a call to.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:25.960 --> 00:57:27.540 I think the second question,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:27.540 --> 00:57:29.808 in addition to infrastructure and other needs  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:29.808 --> 00:57:31.660 for rebuilding social medical services,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:31.660 --> 00:57:34.124 is to think about the vacuum in those  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:34.124 --> 00:57:36.734 areas that is created when a conflict ends  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:36.734 --> 00:57:39.370 or is perceived to have come to an end.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:39.370 --> 00:57:41.458 But organizations like MSF known in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:41.458 --> 00:57:43.889 the states as Doctors Without Borders,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:43.890 --> 00:57:47.676 does phenomenal work and and has  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:47.676 --> 00:57:49.534 heroic accomplishments to its  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:49.534 --> 00:57:51.982 name in in so many conflicts,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:51.990 --> 00:57:55.406 but they they are there to achieve  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:55.406 --> 00:57:58.169 a particular goal and it's based  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:57:58.169 --> 00:58:00.362 on the acute humanitarian need.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:00.362 --> 00:58:03.743 There's typically a delay of years after MSF

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:03.743 --> 00:58:07.050 moves on a majority or all of its operations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:07.050 --> 00:58:10.418 and moves it to the next crisis before.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:10.420 --> 00:58:12.756 The stable long term

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:12.756 --> 00:58:14.752 operations are put in place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:14.752 --> 00:58:17.340 Rwanda is very much a bright spot,

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:17.340 --> 00:58:19.488 though in this regard Rwanda was

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:19.488 --> 00:58:22.404 able to build its its health care

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:22.404 --> 00:58:24.284 system and extraordinary rate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:24.290 --> 00:58:25.844 And one of the reasons for this

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:25.844 --> 00:58:27.408 was that they were able to get.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:27.410 --> 00:58:30.224 They were fortunate enough to bring doctors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:30.230 --> 00:58:33.360 And other health care professionals

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:33.360 --> 00:58:36.490 to Rwanda at phenomenal rates.

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:36.490 --> 00:58:38.946 This brings us back to our theme of

NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:38.946 --> 00:58:41.070 mitigating or preventing brain drain,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:41.070 --> 00:58:43.933 and it reminds us of the diaspora  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:43.933 --> 00:58:45.160 investment instruments and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:45.232 --> 00:58:47.208 the diaspora incentives that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:47.210 --> 00:58:49.803 But also the focus on education and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:49.803 --> 00:58:51.858 training domestically in Uganda.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:51.858 --> 00:58:54.110 One of the great innovations after the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:54.110 --> 00:58:56.046 challenges that I've just mentioned  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:56.046 --> 00:58:59.003 was that was an amazing midwife free  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:58:59.003 --> 00:59:01.438 program throughout rural Uganda that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:59:01.440 --> 00:59:03.546 bring the numbers for the maternal  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:59:03.546 --> 00:59:05.977 mortality rate in Uganda back to baseline  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:59:05.977 --> 00:59:08.224 and indeed back towards the MDG goal.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.831885577272727

00:59:08.230 --> 00:59:09.319 They ultimately achieved.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:11.990 --> 00:59:15.028 You see themes emerging  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:15.028 --> 00:59:17.248 between all of these spaces.

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:17.250 --> 00:59:20.046 For example, the need to mitigate

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:20.046 --> 00:59:23.350 brain drain the the idea of new

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:23.350 --> 00:59:25.726 challenges that have emerged because

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:25.726 --> 00:59:28.582 of the differences between the post

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:28.582 --> 00:59:30.859 court war reconstruction project in

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:30.859 --> 00:59:33.554 Europe and that of conflicts that took

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:33.554 --> 00:59:36.186 place after World War Two altogether.

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:36.190 --> 00:59:37.850 But these granular questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:37.850 --> 00:59:40.340 beg some of the big questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:40.340 --> 00:59:45.318 First is the cynical question that

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:45.318 --> 00:59:48.563 particularly poignant when you think

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:48.563 --> 00:59:51.828 about reconstruction as it relates to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:51.830 --> 00:59:53.996 A professional working class in government

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:53.996 --> 00:59:56.189 and in other sectors and that is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:56.190 --> 00:59:57.678 Does rebuilding by necessity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:57.678 --> 00:59:59.538 The way we're discussing here,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

00:59:59.540 --> 01:00:01.348 just institutionalized a power  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:01.348 --> 01:00:03.156 dynamic that exists immediately  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:03.156 --> 01:00:06.250 after the conflict and lock it in,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:06.250 --> 01:00:07.465 including the marginalization  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:07.465 --> 01:00:09.935 of groups that aren't put into  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:09.935 --> 01:00:11.515 those positions of power.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:11.520 --> 01:00:11.958 And indeed,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:11.958 --> 01:00:14.144 this is a challenge that comes up in many  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:14.144 --> 01:00:15.680 post conflict reconstruction context.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:15.680 --> 01:00:17.276 But one phenomenally important  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:17.276 --> 01:00:19.271 argument is of course diasporas  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:19.271 --> 01:00:21.154 are often representative of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:21.154 --> 01:00:23.720 diversity of the country in its whole.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:23.720 --> 01:00:26.032 I think Rwanda is a great example where  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:26.032 --> 01:00:28.135 there were many waves of desperate



NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:28.135 --> 01:00:29.960 communities that left Rwanda from

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:29.960 --> 01:00:32.118 right around independence in the early

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:32.118 --> 01:00:34.656 60s through the genocide in the 90s,

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:34.656 --> 01:00:37.044 and so different groups in different

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:37.044 --> 01:00:39.051 subgroups fled for different reasons

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:39.051 --> 01:00:41.383 over over those 30 years and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:41.383 --> 01:00:43.921 We were able to populate these

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:43.921 --> 01:00:46.134 professional positions in a diverse manner.

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:46.134 --> 01:00:46.816 Of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:46.820 --> 01:00:50.180 education is also key at the domestic level,

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:50.180 --> 01:00:52.840 with the eye towards achieving

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:52.840 --> 01:00:53.904 representative education.

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:53.910 --> 01:00:56.171 Another big question to leave more as

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:56.171 --> 01:00:58.789 one for our collective consideration

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:00:58.790 --> 01:01:02.156 is the supposed tension between

NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:01:02.156 --> 01:01:04.421 collective economic and social rights  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:01:04.421 --> 01:01:07.120 and individual liberties in the post  
NOTE Confidence: 0.741870575

01:01:07.120 --> 01:01:08.398 conflict reconstruction context.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:10.590 --> 01:01:12.534 President Kagame of Rwanda is often  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:12.534 --> 01:01:14.583 cited as saying that he prioritizes  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:14.583 --> 01:01:16.318 the former over the latter,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:16.320 --> 01:01:18.024 and that perceived lacking  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:18.024 --> 01:01:19.728 of individual liberty are,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:19.730 --> 01:01:21.182 perhaps, if they exist,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:21.182 --> 01:01:24.678 a price to pay for the extraordinary and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:24.678 --> 01:01:27.626 unique and miraculous economic growth  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:27.626 --> 01:01:31.462 of Rwanda in the post genocide era.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:31.470 --> 01:01:33.024 I think this is an open question,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:33.030 --> 01:01:36.430 and one that folks consider in many contexts.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:36.430 --> 01:01:37.510 And, of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059

01:01:37.510 --> 01:01:40.903 the rise of China and its focus on economic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059  
01:01:40.910 --> 01:01:43.195 Rights as as paramount over  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059  
01:01:43.195 --> 01:01:45.241 individual liberties could shift the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059  
01:01:45.241 --> 01:01:47.126 discussion in the developing world.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.904688037647059  
01:01:47.130 --> 01:01:48.840 In fact, it probably already has.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:01:51.540 --> 01:01:54.080 So what have we learned?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:01:54.080 --> 01:01:56.648 We might learn on the first hand that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:01:56.650 --> 01:01:58.365 post war Germany Post World War Two.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:01:58.370 --> 01:02:02.808 Germany is not the pinnacle of post  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:02:02.808 --> 01:02:04.152 conflict reconstruction practice  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:02:04.152 --> 01:02:06.895 for the 21st century because of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:02:06.895 --> 01:02:08.470 profound differences created by the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:02:08.470 --> 01:02:10.547 Cold War context and other factors.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:02:10.550 --> 01:02:11.744 That being said,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:02:11.744 --> 01:02:14.530 I think the single most important lesson  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237  
01:02:14.605 --> 01:02:17.677 that comes out of post war Germany is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:17.677 --> 01:02:20.400 indeed profoundly relevant to the post  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:20.400 --> 01:02:22.600 conflict contexts we observe today,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:22.600 --> 01:02:23.845 which is that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:23.845 --> 01:02:25.920 We need human centered reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:25.920 --> 01:02:28.048 and I think that so much of what  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:28.048 --> 01:02:30.030 you'll hear from colleagues today  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:30.030 --> 01:02:32.880 speaks about individuals and their  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:32.880 --> 01:02:35.248 experiences through the conflict.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:35.248 --> 01:02:36.100 And of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:36.100 --> 01:02:37.488 through post conflict experiences,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:37.488 --> 01:02:39.570 and I think that and Dayton's  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:39.630 --> 01:02:40.770 words ring true here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:40.770 --> 01:02:42.102 That human centered reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:42.102 --> 01:02:43.767 that focuses on individuals that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:43.767 --> 01:02:45.504 thinks about what does it look like to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:45.504 --> 01:02:47.217 fly a plane over this conflict zone?

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:47.220 --> 01:02:49.372 And what can we do to the people

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:49.372 --> 01:02:51.296 we see to help the people we see,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:51.300 --> 01:02:53.256 I think, is is most important,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:53.260 --> 01:02:54.832 and I think we've learned some

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:54.832 --> 01:02:55.880 great lessons from examples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:55.880 --> 01:02:58.407 Today there are for each of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:58.407 --> 01:02:59.900 granular challenges we face,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:02:59.900 --> 01:03:02.210 we have found some solutions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:02.210 --> 01:03:04.270 some solutions and some genre

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:04.270 --> 01:03:06.880 of solutions seem to re emerge

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:06.880 --> 01:03:08.705 repeatedly preventing brain Jane or

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:08.705 --> 01:03:10.740 mitigating brain Jane or reversing it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:10.740 --> 01:03:14.220 Perhaps most realistically after it occurs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:14.220 --> 01:03:15.516 Is really important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:15.516 --> 01:03:18.108 I think the reconstruction of long

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:18.108 --> 01:03:20.740 term health and social services is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:20.740 --> 01:03:23.321 a really important point that again  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:23.321 --> 01:03:25.885 focuses on how we can respond for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:25.885 --> 01:03:27.680 the long term reconstruction process,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:27.680 --> 01:03:29.320 not just immediate stabilization  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:29.320 --> 01:03:31.370 and immediate meeting of clinical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:31.370 --> 01:03:34.330 needs in the moments after conflict.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:34.330 --> 01:03:37.266 And I think the concept of higher  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:37.266 --> 01:03:39.296 education as a priority domestically  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:39.296 --> 01:03:41.740 is one that also rings true.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:41.740 --> 01:03:43.825 These solutions are of course  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:43.825 --> 01:03:45.493 interdependent because the problems  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:45.493 --> 01:03:47.009 themselves are interdependent.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:47.010 --> 01:03:48.795 Brain drain doesn't exist in a vacuum.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:48.800 --> 01:03:50.225 It's reinforced by ethnic conflict  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:50.225 --> 01:03:52.120 and of course relapse into conflict.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:52.120 --> 01:03:55.020 It reinforces it even further.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:55.020 --> 01:03:56.754 I think many colleagues working on

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:56.754 --> 01:03:58.679 Burkina Faso fear that at the moment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:58.680 --> 01:03:59.556 for example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:03:59.556 --> 01:04:02.622 with the most recent coup this week.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:02.630 --> 01:04:04.246 State failure reinforces and

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:04.246 --> 01:04:06.670 is reinforced by both of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:06.744 --> 01:04:10.310 phenomenon and all of these are what

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:10.310 --> 01:04:13.462 contribute to the level of ability

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:13.462 --> 01:04:16.200 or inability of a state to build

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:16.200 --> 01:04:17.810 functional social and medical services.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:17.810 --> 01:04:18.123 Indeed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:18.123 --> 01:04:20.627 much of the great work that many of

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:20.627 --> 01:04:23.009 you on this call do in the developing

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:23.009 --> 01:04:25.007 world is of course dependent on

NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:25.007 --> 01:04:26.975 the lack of relapse into conflict.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:26.975 --> 01:04:29.225 The lack of state failure because  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:29.225 --> 01:04:31.316 of the infrastructure and and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:31.316 --> 01:04:32.968 safety concerns you have.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:32.970 --> 01:04:35.448 And rightfully have.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:35.450 --> 01:04:37.403 These bright spots we can learn from  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:37.403 --> 01:04:39.295 can hopefully be stitched together into  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:39.295 --> 01:04:41.287 something that looks like a blueprint  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:41.287 --> 01:04:43.307 or at least maybe a decision tree.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:43.310 --> 01:04:44.970 There's no one right path,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:44.970 --> 01:04:46.860 but we have pieces of paths that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:46.860 --> 01:04:48.683 we can put together that are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:48.683 --> 01:04:50.881 proven to achieve part of the of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:50.953 --> 01:04:53.443 the way towards the ultimate goal  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:53.443 --> 01:04:55.103 of post conflict reconstruction,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:55.110 --> 01:04:57.024 and I encourage us to continue



NOTE Confidence: 0.95398237

01:04:57.024 --> 01:04:58.300 to think about lessons

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:04:58.363 --> 01:05:00.627 that we can learn from all of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:00.627 --> 01:05:02.025 post conflict reconstruction contexts

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:02.025 --> 01:05:03.950 that you find most interesting

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:03.950 --> 01:05:06.040 to add to this decision tree.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:06.040 --> 01:05:08.210 To create a more full road map,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:08.210 --> 01:05:11.717 a more full menu for post conflict

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:11.717 --> 01:05:13.400 reconstruction practitioners in all

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:13.400 --> 01:05:15.780 domains as they continue to build a

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:15.780 --> 01:05:18.638 more complete picture of how we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:18.638 --> 01:05:21.350 address the challenges of post conflict

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:21.350 --> 01:05:23.885 reconstruction in the 21st century.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:23.890 --> 01:05:25.210 With that, I thank you all

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:25.210 --> 01:05:25.870 for your attention,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911740585333333

01:05:25.870 --> 01:05:27.860 and I give the floor back to you, Mark.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:30.370 --> 01:05:31.530 Thank you so much Andrew.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:31.530 --> 01:05:32.922 That was terrific.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:32.922 --> 01:05:34.778 I really appreciate that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:34.780 --> 01:05:36.976 After two after two wonderful talks,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:36.980 --> 01:05:40.436 we have a third coming up and this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:40.436 --> 01:05:42.816 will be Catherine L Kraschel JD,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:42.816 --> 01:05:45.090 who is the executive director at  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:45.157 --> 01:05:47.389 the Solomon Center for Health Law  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:47.389 --> 01:05:49.844 and Policy lecturer in law and a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:49.844 --> 01:05:51.638 research scholar in law at the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:51.638 --> 01:05:54.808 Yale Law School where she also Co  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:54.808 --> 01:05:56.720 teaches the reproductive rights  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:56.799 --> 01:05:59.149 and justice project of clinic.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:05:59.150 --> 01:06:02.374 Katie is a longtime friend of this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:02.374 --> 01:06:04.029 program and and we're delighted  
NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:04.029 --> 01:06:05.846 that she's here to speak today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:05.850 --> 01:06:07.242 Attorney Crossville holds a

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:07.242 --> 01:06:08.634 Bachelors degree in biochemistry

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:08.634 --> 01:06:10.509 from Mount Holyoke College and a

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:10.509 --> 01:06:12.189 law degree from Harvard Law School.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:12.190 --> 01:06:14.218 She completed Harvard Medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:14.218 --> 01:06:16.246 School's Fellowship in bioethics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:16.250 --> 01:06:18.287 and she will speak on the topic

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:18.287 --> 01:06:19.850 from Norfolk to Nuremberg,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:19.850 --> 01:06:23.287 the lasting influence of US eugenic laws.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919414754

01:06:23.290 --> 01:06:24.634 Katie I turn it over to you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333

01:06:28.190 --> 01:06:29.786 Great, thank you so much Mark.

NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333

01:06:29.790 --> 01:06:31.950 Just making sure everybody can see my screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333

01:06:31.950 --> 01:06:36.539 OK we can. Great, thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333

01:06:36.540 --> 01:06:38.915 So I'll start my remarks

NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333

01:06:38.915 --> 01:06:40.815 today with an apology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333

01:06:40.820 --> 01:06:42.488 I've subjected you all to a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:06:42.488 --> 01:06:44.419 bit of a bait and switch.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:06:44.420 --> 01:06:46.145 I was excited to participate  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:06:46.145 --> 01:06:47.180 in today's discussion.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:06:47.180 --> 01:06:49.399 When Mark invited me and once we  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:06:49.399 --> 01:06:51.697 settled on a topic for my talk,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:06:51.700 --> 01:06:52.960 the role of U.S.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:06:52.960 --> 01:06:54.220 law in the Holocaust,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:06:54.220 --> 01:06:56.385 I embarked upon shepardizing my  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:06:56.385 --> 01:06:58.910 materials since the last time I  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:06:58.910 --> 01:07:01.270 did a focus look at this topic and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:01.270 --> 01:07:03.860 in so doing I came to appreciate  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:03.860 --> 01:07:06.290 that it was the first time.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:06.290 --> 01:07:08.562 And it was that it was time for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:08.562 --> 01:07:11.129 me to reframe the presentation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:11.130 --> 01:07:13.396 I'd share with you all today initially,

NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:13.396 --> 01:07:15.818 perhaps because I was speaking with Mark,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:15.820 --> 01:07:17.640 who leads his wonderful bioethics  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:17.640 --> 01:07:19.460 program and with the knowledge  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:19.526 --> 01:07:21.276 that much of the day would focus  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:21.276 --> 01:07:22.890 on the role of physicians,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:22.890 --> 01:07:26.089 I immediately jumped to eugenics and the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:26.089 --> 01:07:28.527 explicitly eugenic motivated laws in the US.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:28.530 --> 01:07:30.522 And upon further reading,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:30.522 --> 01:07:31.624 research, and reflection.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:31.624 --> 01:07:33.436 What I think is also an  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:33.436 --> 01:07:34.759 artifact of the growth.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:34.760 --> 01:07:36.552 I've been fortunate to have as part  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:36.552 --> 01:07:38.060 of the community at law school.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:38.060 --> 01:07:41.749 I realized I shouldn't focus on just  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333  
01:07:41.749 --> 01:07:44.740 the explicitly eugenics motivated laws.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.967540018333333

01:07:44.740 --> 01:07:46.552 We most frequently contemplate.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:46.552 --> 01:07:47.458 I think,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:47.460 --> 01:07:50.220 particularly in bioethics,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:50.220 --> 01:07:54.556 but we we focus on that a lot,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:54.560 --> 01:07:57.220 but instead to take a rather broader  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:57.220 --> 01:07:59.652 lens and consider the laws that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:07:59.652 --> 01:08:01.677 worked in concert with eugenics,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:08:01.680 --> 01:08:03.100 and more broadly, consider.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:08:03.100 --> 01:08:05.230 Race law in the United States,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:08:05.230 --> 01:08:06.838 so with apologies for those of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:08:06.838 --> 01:08:08.756 you who look forward to a deeper  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:08:08.756 --> 01:08:09.808 dive into eugenics law,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675400183333333

01:08:09.810 --> 01:08:12.036 I purposely shifted to a broader lens.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:08:14.240 --> 01:08:16.040 Similarly or in the same vein,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:08:16.040 --> 01:08:17.852 some people may consider the story  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:08:17.852 --> 01:08:20.920 of the US law out US race law and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:20.920 --> 01:08:23.185 think somewhat narrowly about the Jim  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:23.185 --> 01:08:25.516 Crow South in cases like Plessy V.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:25.520 --> 01:08:26.992 Ferguson and Brown V.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:26.992 --> 01:08:28.096 Board of Education.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:28.100 --> 01:08:29.884 But the story of race law is much  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:29.884 --> 01:08:31.504 more than that in the United States  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:31.504 --> 01:08:33.207 and it's a web of complex forces  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:33.207 --> 01:08:35.062 which I won't be able to cover,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:35.070 --> 01:08:36.862 and any academically rigorous  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:36.862 --> 01:08:38.654 way in 30 minutes.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:38.660 --> 01:08:40.796 But I want to be certain to recognize  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:40.796 --> 01:08:42.813 that race law and its influence on  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:42.813 --> 01:08:44.810 Nazi Germany is more than Jim Crow.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:44.810 --> 01:08:48.068 And more than eugenics, its immigration,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:08:48.070 --> 01:08:49.486 its other ways in which U.S.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:08:49.490 --> 01:08:52.530 law is structured that privileges,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:08:52.530 --> 01:08:54.205 those that have already enjoyed  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:08:54.205 --> 01:08:55.880 power since beginning of our  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:08:55.939 --> 01:08:57.827 country and in placing.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:08:57.827 --> 01:09:00.821 Eugenics and Jim Crow and hopefully  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:00.821 --> 01:09:04.152 taking a broader lens to I hope that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:04.152 --> 01:09:06.920 I can bring to our discussion today  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:06.920 --> 01:09:09.242 a fuller picture of what eugenics  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:09.242 --> 01:09:11.858 and Jim Crow and all in some of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:11.858 --> 01:09:14.391 these other laws and forces at play  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:14.391 --> 01:09:16.660 in the United States were animated,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:16.660 --> 01:09:18.760 by which I would conclude,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:18.760 --> 01:09:20.220 are there both there,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:20.220 --> 01:09:22.878 driven by a desire to maintain  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:22.878 --> 01:09:25.288 power by a dominant group?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:09:25.290 --> 01:09:25.633 So,



NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:25.633 --> 01:09:27.348 having said all of that,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:27.350 --> 01:09:29.635 in recognition of the wonderfully  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:29.635 --> 01:09:31.463 cross disciplinary audience that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:31.463 --> 01:09:33.950 the bioethics program always draws  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:33.950 --> 01:09:36.995 most of my remarks today will be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:36.995 --> 01:09:39.190 more descriptive than normative.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:39.190 --> 01:09:41.878 I want to share the story without  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:41.878 --> 01:09:43.989 affirmatively posing a thesis today,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:43.990 --> 01:09:44.934 but rather,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:44.934 --> 01:09:48.710 I hope to pose some questions and raise  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:48.810 --> 01:09:52.106 issues that may teach us about U.S.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:52.106 --> 01:09:54.820 law and US legal norms, then,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:54.820 --> 01:09:56.710 and what that means about U.S.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:09:56.710 --> 01:10:00.200 law. And legal norms today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333  
01:10:00.200 --> 01:10:02.180 So I would be and I would be pleased  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:10:02.180 --> 01:10:04.264 to unpack some of those questions and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:10:04.264 --> 01:10:06.538 talk about it more in our discussion.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:10:06.540 --> 01:10:09.516 Our panel discussion at the end.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8874777833333333

01:10:09.520 --> 01:10:10.070 So.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:13.120 --> 01:10:16.081 I just want to say that in that research  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:16.081 --> 01:10:18.557 that I mentioned a another professor  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:18.557 --> 01:10:21.042 at Yale Law School, James Whitman,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:21.042 --> 01:10:24.882 wanted a book that that of his was very  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:24.882 --> 01:10:27.654 influential and my sort of updating  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:27.654 --> 01:10:30.830 research and I pulled a quote from his  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:30.830 --> 01:10:32.950 book that says the Nazis let us all  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:33.011 --> 01:10:35.176 agree would have committed monstrous  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:35.176 --> 01:10:37.787 crimes regardless of how intriguing and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:37.787 --> 01:10:40.055 attractive they found American race law.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:40.060 --> 01:10:42.146 But how did it come to pass?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421

01:10:42.150 --> 01:10:44.838 That America produced law that seemed

NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:10:44.838 --> 01:10:47.110 intriguing and attractive to Nazis,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:10:47.110 --> 01:10:49.306 and so that's the you know.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:10:49.310 --> 01:10:52.037 I think that was just a great framing to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:10:52.037 --> 01:10:54.723 say that in our discussion I'm I don't  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:10:54.723 --> 01:10:58.278 intend to say that it was somehow, you know,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:10:58.278 --> 01:11:02.710 all the USS fault that we are responsible.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:11:02.710 --> 01:11:06.004 For the Holocaust and border Nazi  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:11:06.004 --> 01:11:09.230 adoption of these eugenic practices.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:11:09.230 --> 01:11:11.374 But rather that we still have some things  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:11:11.374 --> 01:11:13.603 to learn and that can be at a moment to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.873252607368421  
01:11:13.603 --> 01:11:15.676 sort of reflect upon how we got there.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636  
01:11:18.080 --> 01:11:20.744 So how I I would like to tackle  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636  
01:11:20.744 --> 01:11:22.940 that together today I want to talk  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636  
01:11:22.940 --> 01:11:26.030 a little bit about three types,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636  
01:11:26.030 --> 01:11:27.908 33 main things to hit on,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636

01:11:27.910 --> 01:11:30.178 Jim Crow and Anti Massage Nation laws,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636

01:11:30.180 --> 01:11:31.960 eugenics and forced sterilization  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636

01:11:31.960 --> 01:11:33.295 and immigration policy.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636

01:11:33.300 --> 01:11:37.540 All first in the US and then to turn to.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636

01:11:37.540 --> 01:11:40.196 After that, how the role in the US?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636

01:11:40.200 --> 01:11:43.125 We see evidence of its  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636

01:11:43.125 --> 01:11:47.860 role in what the path to.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.916789706363636

01:11:47.860 --> 01:11:49.030 At the Holocaust.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:11:52.510 --> 01:11:54.553 So Jim Crow to just to make sure that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:11:54.553 --> 01:11:56.260 we're all using the same language  
NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:11:56.260 --> 01:11:58.110 and talking about the same things,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:11:58.110 --> 01:12:00.812 first want to mention that Jim Crow  
NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:00.812 --> 01:12:03.334 laws as we very broadly define them.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:03.334 --> 01:12:05.039 They certainly weren't limited to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:05.039 --> 01:12:07.327 the South United States, so we often  
NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:07.327 --> 01:12:09.210 talk about quote the Jim Crow South.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:09.210 --> 01:12:11.538 They were broadly defined as state

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:11.538 --> 01:12:14.426 and local laws, legalizing inter

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:14.426 --> 01:12:17.000 mandating racial segregation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:17.000 --> 01:12:21.799 Similarly or animated by the same motives

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:21.799 --> 01:12:24.313 into miscegenation laws or state laws

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:24.313 --> 01:12:26.069 that prohibited interracial marriage

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:26.069 --> 01:12:28.269 and our interracial sexual relations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:28.270 --> 01:12:30.568 And while Jim Crow laws are

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:30.568 --> 01:12:32.609 sort of more broadly defined,

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:32.609 --> 01:12:35.570 so hard to nail down what states

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:35.654 --> 01:12:36.830 had which laws.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:36.830 --> 01:12:38.530 30 States definitively adopted

NOTE Confidence: 0.928657824285714

01:12:38.530 --> 01:12:41.080 such laws in the United States.

NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:12:44.960 --> 01:12:47.714 So we have the legislators, of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:12:47.714 --> 01:12:49.016 and and in the United States,

NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:12:49.020 --> 01:12:51.882 both of the types of laws that I mentioned  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:12:51.882 --> 01:12:53.978 were state laws that can be challenged.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:12:53.978 --> 01:12:55.263 Their constitutionality can be challenged  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:12:55.263 --> 01:12:56.877 by the federal and the federal courts,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:12:56.880 --> 01:12:59.939 and so the case that many people  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:12:59.939 --> 01:13:02.992 think of is Plessy be Ferguson,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:02.992 --> 01:13:05.707 in which a Louisiana law.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:05.710 --> 01:13:08.386 Louisiana enacted a separate car Act,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:08.390 --> 01:13:09.926 which required separate railway  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:09.926 --> 01:13:13.182 cars for blacks and whites in 1892.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:13.182 --> 01:13:16.714 Homer Plessy, who was 7/8 Caucasian.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:16.714 --> 01:13:19.306 He agreed to participate in a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:19.306 --> 01:13:21.930 test case to challenge the act.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:21.930 --> 01:13:25.367 He was asked to board the train  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:25.367 --> 01:13:29.740 and refused to move, which he did.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:29.740 --> 01:13:31.108 So at trial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:31.108 --> 01:13:33.844 his lawyers argued that the act

NOTE Confidence: 0.939188946

01:13:33.844 --> 01:13:36.887 violated the 13th and 14th amendments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928377323333333

01:13:39.120 --> 01:13:41.283 And the US Supreme Court holds that

NOTE Confidence: 0.928377323333333

01:13:41.283 --> 01:13:43.390 there's they uphold the law, say that

NOTE Confidence: 0.928377323333333

01:13:43.390 --> 01:13:45.400 it doesn't violate the US Constitution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928377323333333

01:13:45.400 --> 01:13:47.920 And so the Jim Crow era of segregation

NOTE Confidence: 0.928377323333333

01:13:47.920 --> 01:13:49.893 continues, and the separate

NOTE Confidence: 0.928377323333333

01:13:49.893 --> 01:13:52.644 but equal is enshrined in U.S.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928377323333333

01:13:52.644 --> 01:13:54.004 law until the other landmark

NOTE Confidence: 0.928377323333333

01:13:54.004 --> 01:13:56.017 case that we often speak of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.928377323333333

01:13:56.017 --> 01:13:57.437 Brown V Board of Education,

NOTE Confidence: 0.928377323333333

01:13:57.440 --> 01:14:00.230 which didn't come along until 1954.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:02.550 --> 01:14:07.420 So, concurrently or along a different path

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:07.420 --> 01:14:10.609 and timeline will walk through a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:10.610 --> 01:14:14.047 Eugenics is taking off across the world,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:14.050 --> 01:14:17.862 and so a little brief note  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:17.862 --> 01:14:20.427 on the history of eugenics.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:20.430 --> 01:14:23.052 The term eugenics was coined by  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:23.052 --> 01:14:24.800 British scientist Francis Galton,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:24.800 --> 01:14:27.414 who was very influenced by Darwin's  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:27.414 --> 01:14:29.030 theory of natural selection.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:29.030 --> 01:14:32.430 He advocated for a system that would allow.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:32.430 --> 01:14:34.950 The more suitable races or strains of blood,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:34.950 --> 01:14:37.470 a better chance of prevailing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:37.470 --> 01:14:39.990 speedily over the less suitable.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:39.990 --> 01:14:43.700 So during the early 1900s,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:43.700 --> 01:14:45.532 eugenics became a more  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:45.532 --> 01:14:46.906 serious scientific study,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:46.910 --> 01:14:50.798 pursued both by biologists  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:50.798 --> 01:14:53.714 and social scientists.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:53.720 --> 01:14:56.384 Eugenicists advocated for



NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:56.384 --> 01:14:58.160 governmental interventions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:14:58.160 --> 01:15:00.650 including laws and policies that

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:00.650 --> 01:15:03.140 would give the state direct

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:03.223 --> 01:15:05.958 influence over reproduction in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:05.958 --> 01:15:08.693 pursuit of eugenic quote goals.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:08.700 --> 01:15:12.309 And as I'm sure there's no surprise to most

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:12.309 --> 01:15:15.767 people here that included the United States.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:15.770 --> 01:15:18.280 So among other eugenic initiatives

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:18.280 --> 01:15:20.250 there were, there was research

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:20.250 --> 01:15:21.530 happening across the country.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:21.530 --> 01:15:24.826 I've just pulled out two leaders in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:24.826 --> 01:15:27.238 eugenics movement in the United States.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:27.240 --> 01:15:30.042 The Eugenics Record Office was founded

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:30.042 --> 01:15:32.870 in 1911 by a respected biologist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:32.870 --> 01:15:33.704 Charles Davenport,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:33.704 --> 01:15:35.789 seen here on the left,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:35.790 --> 01:15:37.308 and Harry Laughlin on the right.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:37.310 --> 01:15:39.396 A leading figure of the US eugenics.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:39.400 --> 01:15:41.220 Movement who worked with him.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:41.220 --> 01:15:43.388 Laughlin was particularly influential  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:43.388 --> 01:15:46.098 and advocacy for eugenic policies.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:46.100 --> 01:15:47.128 In 1922,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:47.128 --> 01:15:49.184 he wrote the eugenical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:49.184 --> 01:15:51.940 sterilization in the United States,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:51.940 --> 01:15:53.844 the cover of which you see on  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:53.844 --> 01:15:55.702 this slide that serves as model  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:55.702 --> 01:15:56.814 legislation for states to adopt.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:56.814 --> 01:15:58.340 So this we even see this today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:15:58.340 --> 01:16:00.660 It still happens that usually  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:00.660 --> 01:16:02.980 lawyers work together to create  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:03.064 --> 01:16:05.959 legislation that different states can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:05.960 --> 01:16:08.662 Adopt to address things that are part

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:08.662 --> 01:16:11.380 of the purview of the of state law.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:11.380 --> 01:16:13.880 So this model of it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:13.880 --> 01:16:14.520 he said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:14.520 --> 01:16:16.760 was motivated in part by the fact

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:16.760 --> 01:16:19.361 that most states that had already

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:19.361 --> 01:16:21.571 adopted for sterilization laws early

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:21.580 --> 01:16:23.480 did not vigorously enforce them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:23.480 --> 01:16:25.727 So Laughlin was of the mind that

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:25.727 --> 01:16:27.144 there was something inadequate

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:27.144 --> 01:16:29.442 about the state laws that were

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:29.442 --> 01:16:31.065 already surfacing by 1922,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:31.065 --> 01:16:33.855 and so proposed this model that

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:33.855 --> 01:16:36.200 he thought would be better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:36.200 --> 01:16:39.000 He thought that much of the state

NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:39.000 --> 01:16:41.160 sterilization legislation was poorly worded,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:41.160 --> 01:16:42.082 constitutionally ambiguous.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:42.082 --> 01:16:44.387 The ambiguous and unclear as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:44.387 --> 01:16:47.452 to which part of the state was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:47.452 --> 01:16:49.064 responsible for its enforcement.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.98424715

01:16:49.070 --> 01:16:52.030 18 states adopted laughlins model.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:16:54.200 --> 01:16:57.472 So what exactly are we talking about when  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:16:57.472 --> 01:17:01.049 we talk about forced sterilization laws?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:17:01.050 --> 01:17:04.554 What do they do as a threshold matter,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:17:04.560 --> 01:17:07.276 exerting eugenic control in the United States  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:17:07.276 --> 01:17:09.890 required defining the groups of people who  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:17:09.890 --> 01:17:11.972 are the appropriate objects of control.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:17:11.980 --> 01:17:14.924 So sort of a political definition of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:17:14.924 --> 01:17:18.476 the types of people who were less fit,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:17:18.480 --> 01:17:22.204 as as was discussed at the time.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:17:22.210 --> 01:17:24.690 So this was another component

NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:24.690 --> 01:17:25.930 of Laughlin's work,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:25.930 --> 01:17:29.473 and as you can see here from his model  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:29.473 --> 01:17:31.968 legislation criteria that he included  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:31.968 --> 01:17:35.330 were the feeble minded insane criminals,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:35.330 --> 01:17:36.582 epileptics, Alcoholics,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:36.582 --> 01:17:39.086 blind person, deaf persons,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:39.090 --> 01:17:40.814 deformed persons,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:40.814 --> 01:17:43.400 and indigent persons.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:43.400 --> 01:17:46.487 And that those people who were part  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:46.487 --> 01:17:49.689 of that those categories would  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:49.689 --> 01:17:52.008 warrant compulsory sterilization.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:52.010 --> 01:17:52.614 Of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:52.614 --> 01:17:55.548 or I don't want to take it for granted  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:55.548 --> 01:17:58.015 that people realize that this there  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571  
01:17:58.015 --> 01:18:00.040 was a vastly disproportionate number  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:18:00.109 --> 01:18:02.349 of those who fell victim to eugenics.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:18:02.350 --> 01:18:04.234 Sterilizations and initiatives  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:18:04.234 --> 01:18:06.750 were women and women specifically,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:18:06.750 --> 01:18:08.850 who identified as African American,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:18:08.850 --> 01:18:10.250 Hispanic, or Native American.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:18:10.250 --> 01:18:13.066 So a lot of states enacted these laws  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:18:13.066 --> 01:18:15.666 during the time that they were in effect,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932480646428571

01:18:15.670 --> 01:18:16.040 more than  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:18:18.390 --> 01:18:21.726 60,000 US people were forcibly sterilized,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:18:21.730 --> 01:18:24.310 and. Sometimes I think it's easy  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:18:24.310 --> 01:18:27.160 to to assume that was, you know,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:18:27.160 --> 01:18:31.015 relic of the past nine states did not repeal  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:18:31.015 --> 01:18:35.050 their forced sterilization laws until 1980.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:18:35.050 --> 01:18:36.422 So how can that be? Must this?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:18:36.422 --> 01:18:38.970 You know it we saw that Plessy V Ferguson,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:18:38.970 --> 01:18:41.580 the railway car law was challenged

NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:18:41.580 --> 01:18:43.910 by in the Supreme Court.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:18:43.910 --> 01:18:45.070 Didn't wasn't this challenge  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:18:45.070 --> 01:18:46.230 in the Supreme Court?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:18:46.230 --> 01:18:47.330 And the answer is yes.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:18:47.330 --> 01:18:49.814 And this is also a well  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:18:49.814 --> 01:18:51.470 known Supreme Court case.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:18:51.470 --> 01:18:54.698 Called Buck Feval that happened in 1927  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:18:54.698 --> 01:18:59.516 and similar to the Toplistky Bergeson,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:18:59.516 --> 01:19:03.093 we see that the court upholds this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:19:03.093 --> 01:19:05.558 practice in Virginia and this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:19:05.558 --> 01:19:08.021 note here was the original sort  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:19:08.021 --> 01:19:09.983 of title reference to nor folk.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:19:09.990 --> 01:19:12.890 If anybody is curious.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:19:12.890 --> 01:19:16.202 Bird, so Virginia was one state  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638  
01:19:16.202 --> 01:19:18.078 that adopted Laughlin's model.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:19:18.078 --> 01:19:19.998 When it passed a sterilization  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:19:19.998 --> 01:19:22.096 lonely two years after he published  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7751638

01:19:22.096 --> 01:19:23.620 the Model Act in 1924.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:25.690 --> 01:19:27.447 And so that's the the law that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:27.447 --> 01:19:29.519 got made it to the Supreme Court.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:29.520 --> 01:19:31.950 When Carrie Buck became the object  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:31.950 --> 01:19:34.230 of the states eugenic control,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:34.230 --> 01:19:36.842 Carrie was born into poverty and was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:36.842 --> 01:19:39.726 separated from her family at and at  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:39.726 --> 01:19:42.520 10 she was put in foster care and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:42.520 --> 01:19:45.960 she was raped by a relative in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:45.960 --> 01:19:49.018 family that were appointed to get to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:49.018 --> 01:19:52.718 care for her as her foster parents.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:52.720 --> 01:19:54.430 She upon becoming.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:54.430 --> 01:19:59.134 Pregnant was sent to a group home of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:19:59.134 --> 01:20:02.710 Virginia Colony as they called them



NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:02.710 --> 01:20:04.730 when her pregnancy became obvious,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:04.730 --> 01:20:07.268 Carrie was 16.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:07.268 --> 01:20:12.330 And and in Avid group of eugenicist  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:12.330 --> 01:20:14.550 pursued Carrie Carrie's plight  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:14.550 --> 01:20:16.725 to test the newly enacted  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:16.725 --> 01:20:18.030 eugenical sterilization law,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:18.030 --> 01:20:19.494 which allowed the sexual  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:19.494 --> 01:20:20.958 sterilization of mental defectives,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:20.960 --> 01:20:24.056 so they sought uniquely in Virginia.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:24.060 --> 01:20:25.700 They sought out a test  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:25.700 --> 01:20:27.340 case to challenge in court,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:27.340 --> 01:20:30.830 actually before they sterilize anyone.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:30.830 --> 01:20:35.562 So they took the carries case to the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:35.562 --> 01:20:39.628 court in part to make sure before  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:20:39.628 --> 01:20:41.988 they started in active sterilization  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:20:41.988 --> 01:20:44.787 campaign that the court would uphold it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:20:44.790 --> 01:20:47.402 There's really nothing terribly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:20:47.402 --> 01:20:50.170 atypical about Terry Book,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:20:50.170 --> 01:20:53.234 and she found herself at the mercy of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:20:53.234 --> 01:20:55.493 multiple justices on the Supreme Court  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:20:55.493 --> 01:20:58.302 who were active members of the national  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:20:58.302 --> 01:21:01.225 Eugenics movement in an 8 to one decision,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:21:01.225 --> 01:21:02.990 which these days is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:21:02.990 --> 01:21:04.790 sometimes hard to think of,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:21:04.790 --> 01:21:09.104 something that's as a charged would  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:21:09.104 --> 01:21:13.160 have such an overwhelming majority.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:21:13.160 --> 01:21:15.165 Oliver Wendell Holmes famously states  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:21:15.165 --> 01:21:17.672 that quote 3 generations of imbeciles  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:21:17.672 --> 01:21:20.738 is enough in his conclusion that state  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:21:20.738 --> 01:21:22.480 mandated sterilization is justified.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:21:22.480 --> 01:21:23.335 Public health measure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:23.335 --> 01:21:25.740 Carrie Buck is seen here with her mother,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:25.740 --> 01:21:30.150 who is also deemed feeble-minded.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:30.150 --> 01:21:32.607 So that's the story of Carrie Buck and it's,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:32.610 --> 01:21:33.480 uh, uh,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:33.480 --> 01:21:36.525 the case that upheld US sterilization laws,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:36.530 --> 01:21:38.340 notably.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:38.340 --> 01:21:39.282 Buck V.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:39.282 --> 01:21:41.637 Bell was not explicitly overruled  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:41.637 --> 01:21:44.878 and is arguably still good law today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:44.880 --> 01:21:46.176 Not good thought,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:46.176 --> 01:21:48.768 but law in the United States.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:48.770 --> 01:21:53.422 So the other area we see influencing eugenics  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:53.422 --> 01:21:58.058 laws in Nazi Germany isn't in immigration.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:58.058 --> 01:21:59.130 In 1924,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:21:59.130 --> 01:22:02.118 Congress passed and President Calvin Coolidge  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:02.118 --> 01:22:04.430 signed the Immigration Restriction Act,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:04.430 --> 01:22:05.158 growing xenophobia,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:05.158 --> 01:22:07.706 fueled in part by the influx of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:07.706 --> 01:22:09.550 immigrants following World War One.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:09.550 --> 01:22:10.068 Specifically,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:10.068 --> 01:22:11.622 Jews and Italians.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:11.622 --> 01:22:13.694 Concurrent with the growing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:13.694 --> 01:22:16.522 acceptance of eugenics led to new  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:16.522 --> 01:22:18.238 motives for immigration laws,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:18.240 --> 01:22:19.920 previously immigration laws were  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:19.920 --> 01:22:22.020 principally concerned with labor and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:22.020 --> 01:22:24.115 the workers competing for American  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:24.115 --> 01:22:25.750 jobs and Immigration Restriction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:25.750 --> 01:22:28.210 Act made clear that immigration was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:28.210 --> 01:22:30.520 viewed as a threat to the country's  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429

01:22:30.520 --> 01:22:32.550 genetic well being and was devised

NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:22:32.550 --> 01:22:35.140 with the intent to quote combat the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:22:35.217 --> 01:22:37.757 rising tide of defective germplasm,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:22:37.760 --> 01:22:39.728 the law imposed numerical quotas on  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:22:39.728 --> 01:22:42.079 the number of foreign born individuals,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:22:42.080 --> 01:22:43.394 a given nationality.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:22:43.394 --> 01:22:45.584 Who were permitted to lawfully  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899593048571429  
01:22:45.584 --> 01:22:47.540 enter the United States?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.564223934  
01:22:50.160 --> 01:22:52.570 USU Genesis not only supported,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.564223934  
01:22:52.570 --> 01:22:55.520 but drafted and testified in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.564223934  
01:22:55.520 --> 01:22:57.880 favor of this legislation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.564223934  
01:22:57.880 --> 01:22:59.688 In particular, Laughlin was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.564223934  
01:22:59.688 --> 01:23:01.496 instrumental in drafting it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415  
01:23:06.040 --> 01:23:12.276 So. As Professor Whitman notes in his book.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415  
01:23:12.280 --> 01:23:14.980 America, he concludes after  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415  
01:23:14.980 --> 01:23:17.680 looking at this same.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415

01:23:17.680 --> 01:23:19.345 Legal landscape that America and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415

01:23:19.345 --> 01:23:21.478 early 20th century was a leading  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415

01:23:21.478 --> 01:23:23.478 racist jurisdiction in the world,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415

01:23:23.480 --> 01:23:25.517 which is a difficult claim to make,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415

01:23:25.520 --> 01:23:27.084 but and sometimes uncomfortable  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415

01:23:27.084 --> 01:23:29.039 for us to think about.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415

01:23:29.040 --> 01:23:31.455 But an important history for us to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.880908415

01:23:31.455 --> 01:23:33.668 grapple with on days like today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:23:37.250 --> 01:23:39.986 So now that we've sort of taken a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:23:39.986 --> 01:23:43.165 look at what was going on in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:23:43.165 --> 01:23:46.029 United States and let's turn now to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:23:46.029 --> 01:23:48.773 see the way in which that influence  
NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:23:48.780 --> 01:23:51.566 we have evidence of the way that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:23:51.566 --> 01:23:54.038 that influenced what it was going on.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:23:54.040 --> 01:23:55.072 In Nazi Germany.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:23:55.072 --> 01:23:57.877 So the first law that we that will

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:23:57.877 --> 01:24:00.389 I picked out to draw that line is

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:00.389 --> 01:24:03.709 the law of for the prevention of

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:03.709 --> 01:24:05.170 genetically diseased offspring

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:05.170 --> 01:24:07.068 which was passed in 1934.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:07.068 --> 01:24:09.180 So ten years after Virginia passed

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:09.248 --> 01:24:11.138 its sterilization law and seven

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:11.138 --> 01:24:13.386 years after the US Supreme Court

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:13.386 --> 01:24:15.114 upheld it in Buck V Bell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:15.120 --> 01:24:17.262 And after the earliest adopted eugenics

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:17.262 --> 01:24:19.973 laws had been in in the United States

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:19.973 --> 01:24:22.280 had been in effect for 27 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:22.280 --> 01:24:25.400 Nazi Germany passed a law of the prevention

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:25.482 --> 01:24:27.990 of genetically diseased offspring.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:27.990 --> 01:24:29.522 It mandated for sterilization

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:29.522 --> 01:24:31.054 of certain individuals with

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:31.054 --> 01:24:32.979 physical and mental disabilities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:32.980 --> 01:24:34.882 and it was designed after the

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:34.882 --> 01:24:35.833 model eugenics sterilization

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:35.833 --> 01:24:37.329 lot developed by Laughlin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:37.330 --> 01:24:40.498 So not only did US 18 U.S.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:40.498 --> 01:24:41.806 states adopt it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:41.810 --> 01:24:43.790 Germany relied upon his work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:43.790 --> 01:24:46.366 It was also influenced a lot by

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:46.366 --> 01:24:47.470 California sterilization law,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:47.470 --> 01:24:49.570 and that's because California was a

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:49.570 --> 01:24:51.559 state that most aggressively enforces

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:51.559 --> 01:24:53.158 compulsory sterilization laws.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:53.160 --> 01:24:54.637 It was also one of the earliest

NOTE Confidence: 0.955018802

01:24:54.637 --> 01:24:55.840 adopters of a compulsory.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9158698583333333

01:24:57.980 --> 01:25:02.790 Socialization law and passed it in 1909.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9158698583333333

01:25:02.790 --> 01:25:04.897 It was the essential basis for the



NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:04.897 --> 01:25:07.288 development of the German sterilization law,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:07.290 --> 01:25:09.882 specifically a study by the President of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:09.882 --> 01:25:12.029 primary eugenics organization in California,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:12.030 --> 01:25:13.718 the Human Betterment Foundation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:13.718 --> 01:25:15.406 Different states had organizations

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:15.406 --> 01:25:17.849 like this peppered across the country.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:17.850 --> 01:25:21.058 It was a study led by ES Gosney,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:21.058 --> 01:25:24.130 who seen on the right and Paul Pompian.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:24.130 --> 01:25:26.580 They claimed that after examining

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:26.580 --> 01:25:28.050 6000 sterilized people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:28.050 --> 01:25:29.800 the operation have led to

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:29.800 --> 01:25:31.550 a decline in sex crimes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:31.550 --> 01:25:34.318 They sent a brochure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:34.318 --> 01:25:36.477 Detailing California's experiences to

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:36.477 --> 01:25:39.411 German racial hygienists and not the

NOTE Confidence: 0.915869858333333

01:25:39.411 --> 01:25:41.060 administrators who were responsible  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9158698583333333

01:25:41.060 --> 01:25:43.615 for the enforcement of the German law.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9158698583333333

01:25:43.620 --> 01:25:45.804 It claimed sterilization served  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9158698583333333

01:25:45.804 --> 01:25:48.534 to protect the sterilized person.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9158698583333333

01:25:48.540 --> 01:25:52.028 His or her family and society at large.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9158698583333333

01:25:52.030 --> 01:25:53.950 They viewed the German sterilization law  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9158698583333333

01:25:53.950 --> 01:25:56.376 as a fulfillment of the principles that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9158698583333333

01:25:56.376 --> 01:25:58.548 were developed by the California program.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:02.490 --> 01:26:04.460 And then another place that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:04.460 --> 01:26:06.855 we see the US influences the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:06.855 --> 01:26:09.228 Nerber race laws of 1934 per 35,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:09.228 --> 01:26:11.510 which provided the legal framework for the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:11.575 --> 01:26:13.945 systemic persecution of Jews in Germany.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:13.950 --> 01:26:16.130 So there was a city.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:16.130 --> 01:26:16.946 Very simplistically,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:16.946 --> 01:26:18.578 there were three components

NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:18.578 --> 01:26:20.900 to the number of race laws,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:20.900 --> 01:26:23.090 one that involved the swastika is

NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:23.090 --> 01:26:25.420 part of becoming part of the flag.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:25.420 --> 01:26:27.085 Citizenship law that reduced dues

NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:27.085 --> 01:26:28.750 to second class citizenship status

NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:28.807 --> 01:26:30.229 in Germany and the blood law,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:30.230 --> 01:26:31.355 which criminalizes interracial

NOTE Confidence: 0.860824854

01:26:31.355 --> 01:26:32.480 marriage and sex.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:26:36.390 --> 01:26:38.880 One of the really interesting contributions

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:26:38.880 --> 01:26:41.318 to the fields that Whitman Book

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:26:41.318 --> 01:26:43.796 makes is a discussion of this meeting

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:26:43.796 --> 01:26:46.066 in Nazi Germany of leading lawyers

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:26:46.066 --> 01:26:48.652 that took place in June 5th, 1934.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:26:48.652 --> 01:26:50.878 They were charged with beginning to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:26:50.878 --> 01:26:53.130 craft race laws for Nazi Germany,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:26:53.130 --> 01:26:56.448 and they convened to respond to demands

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:26:56.448 --> 01:26:59.937 of raid radical Nazis for the creation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:26:59.940 --> 01:27:02.320 Of a new kind of race state.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:02.320 --> 01:27:04.558 So there was a stenographer present

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:04.558 --> 01:27:06.408 who reported the proceedings verbatim

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:06.408 --> 01:27:08.494 and at that meeting on June 5th,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:08.500 --> 01:27:10.642 the Member there was a memorandum

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:10.642 --> 01:27:12.414 discussed by the Minister of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:12.414 --> 01:27:14.436 Justice who which was accompanied by

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:14.436 --> 01:27:16.256 a list which that detailed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:16.260 --> 01:27:17.580 The anti missile donation

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:17.580 --> 01:27:19.920 provisions found in all 30 of this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:19.920 --> 01:27:22.466 the US states that had them the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:22.466 --> 01:27:24.542 law of these states were discussed

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:24.542 --> 01:27:26.380 in detail and as Whitman put it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:26.380 --> 01:27:29.950 I would almost say excruciating detail.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:29.950 --> 01:27:32.330 They were really looking to see what

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:32.330 --> 01:27:36.320 they could learn for the from the US.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:36.320 --> 01:27:41.148 Uhm? At the meeting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:41.150 --> 01:27:44.642 As you can see from the James Whitman take,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:44.650 --> 01:27:47.058 they were mystified at how a country

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:47.058 --> 01:27:49.204 so clearly dedicated to white supremacy

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:49.204 --> 01:27:51.304 could also have something like the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:51.304 --> 01:27:53.348 14th Amendment and Constitution,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:53.350 --> 01:27:54.914 which guarantees equal rights

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:54.914 --> 01:27:56.087 to American citizens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:56.090 --> 01:27:58.976 among whom after the civil war

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:27:58.980 --> 01:28:02.200 were to be counted and the freed

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:02.200 --> 01:28:06.730 black people of the South, so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:06.730 --> 01:28:08.773 This is just a quick note for any of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:08.773 --> 01:28:10.628 you who are legal scholars online on

NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:10.628 --> 01:28:12.930 the on for in our discussion today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:12.930 --> 01:28:15.695 You know it wasn't just the laws,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:15.700 --> 01:28:18.750 meaning the legislatively passed statutes,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:18.750 --> 01:28:20.910 but the entire framework,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:20.910 --> 01:28:24.150 entire operation of the common law  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:24.246 --> 01:28:27.606 in the United States that was also  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:27.606 --> 01:28:29.707 attractive to German lawyers as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:29.707 --> 01:28:31.981 they contemplated how to build this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9065266666666666

01:28:31.981 --> 01:28:33.687 new type of race state.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.835989865

01:28:36.360 --> 01:28:39.952 So if we work also more carefully at  
NOTE Confidence: 0.835989865

01:28:39.952 --> 01:28:43.187 the influence specifically of Jim Crow.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.835989865

01:28:43.190 --> 01:28:45.360 The Jim Crow era laws that discriminate  
NOTE Confidence: 0.835989865

01:28:45.360 --> 01:28:46.723 against black Americans, Americans  
NOTE Confidence: 0.835989865

01:28:46.723 --> 01:28:48.888 and segregated that segregated them.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:28:51.210 --> 01:28:54.168 There was a document called the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:28:54.170 --> 01:28:55.831 President's Memorandum specifically

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:28:55.831 --> 01:28:58.957 in that specifically invoked Jim Crow

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:28:58.957 --> 01:29:02.747 as a model for the new Nazi program.

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:02.750 --> 01:29:04.970 It also, however, insisted that

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:04.970 --> 01:29:07.684 Jim Crow went further than the

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:07.684 --> 01:29:10.174 Nazis themselves would want to go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:10.180 --> 01:29:13.554 They the most radical Nazis aim to

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:13.554 --> 01:29:15.523 ban public socialization between

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:15.523 --> 01:29:18.115 the races but not in private.

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:18.120 --> 01:29:20.960 They went on to observe that the Americans

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:20.960 --> 01:29:23.630 went even further than public interactions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:23.630 --> 01:29:26.305 banning interactions even in private.

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:26.310 --> 01:29:28.290 And at this meeting of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:28.290 --> 01:29:29.946 attorney of these German lawyers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:29.946 --> 01:29:32.584 there was a lot of disagreement over

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:32.584 --> 01:29:35.159 whether something like Jim Crow segregation

NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:35.159 --> 01:29:37.569 was appropriate for Nazi Germany.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:37.570 --> 01:29:41.130 Interesting, interesting.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:41.130 --> 01:29:43.454 Observation by someone at  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:43.454 --> 01:29:45.778 the meeting was that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:45.780 --> 01:29:48.420 Jews are just much too rich and powerful.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:48.420 --> 01:29:50.436 Segregation of the Jim Crow kind  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:50.436 --> 01:29:52.329 could really only be effective  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:52.329 --> 01:29:54.709 against a population that was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:54.709 --> 01:29:56.613 already oppressed and impoverished,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:56.620 --> 01:29:57.844 which you know,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:57.844 --> 01:29:58.660 I think,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:29:58.660 --> 01:30:01.258 is also a difficult reflection to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:30:01.258 --> 01:30:04.126 have about how we reconcile our  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:30:04.126 --> 01:30:07.120 history in the United States of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:30:07.120 --> 01:30:11.474 slavery and racism and what that says  
NOTE Confidence: 0.776026811

01:30:11.474 --> 01:30:13.388 about our legal structures today.



NOTE Confidence: 0.868404660909091  
01:30:16.750 --> 01:30:18.706 We could also look at the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.868404660909091  
01:30:18.706 --> 01:30:20.320 explicit ties to immigration law.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:22.420 --> 01:30:25.916 As you can see the quote here from  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:25.916 --> 01:30:28.318 a sympathetic. Not not. See doctor.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:28.318 --> 01:30:31.058 The Americans have begun to think about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:31.058 --> 01:30:33.266 the maintenance of race purity and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:33.266 --> 01:30:36.148 thus to ask not only about eugenics,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:36.150 --> 01:30:37.566 but also about membership  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:37.566 --> 01:30:38.628 and individual races.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:38.630 --> 01:30:40.751 It can be seen in their immigration  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:40.751 --> 01:30:42.074 laws which completely forbid  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:42.074 --> 01:30:43.518 the immigration of yellows,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:43.520 --> 01:30:46.244 meaning Asians and place immigration from  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:46.244 --> 01:30:48.890 European countries under sharp supervision.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275  
01:30:48.890 --> 01:30:50.810 The mayor can knows very well  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:30:50.810 --> 01:30:52.570 who made his land great.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:30:52.570 --> 01:30:54.544 He sees that the Nordic blood is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:30:54.544 --> 01:30:56.799 drying up and seeks to refresh that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:30:56.800 --> 01:31:00.490 Blood through his immigration legislation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:00.490 --> 01:31:02.407 It also so we have the the laws that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:02.407 --> 01:31:04.303 I talked about already about the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:04.303 --> 01:31:06.633 quotas that were enacted in the United  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:06.633 --> 01:31:08.565 States when it came to immigration,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:08.570 --> 01:31:11.549 but in general.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:11.550 --> 01:31:13.842 The German Nazis that were contemplating  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:13.842 --> 01:31:16.261 building this race date borrowed US  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:16.261 --> 01:31:18.727 political definitions and concepts of race,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:18.730 --> 01:31:20.585 not just input and and they use  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:20.585 --> 01:31:22.628 this not just in writing the laws,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:22.630 --> 01:31:24.810 but even in implementing them.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:24.810 --> 01:31:26.016 So for example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:26.016 --> 01:31:28.428 in the United States there was

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:28.428 --> 01:31:30.780 a cable act as something found

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:30.780 --> 01:31:33.000 throughout the world at the time

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:33.000 --> 01:31:36.440 it dealt with a problem of the day.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:36.440 --> 01:31:38.500 So according to traditional

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:38.500 --> 01:31:39.530 legal definitions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:39.530 --> 01:31:41.498 a married woman acquired the citizenship.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:41.500 --> 01:31:44.100 Of her husband and lost

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:44.100 --> 01:31:45.660 her native citizenship.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:45.660 --> 01:31:48.250 This the rule was abrogated

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:48.250 --> 01:31:50.840 everywhere in the 20th century,

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:50.840 --> 01:31:52.920 and it was abrogated the United States 2,

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:52.920 --> 01:31:57.239 but the cable act included an exception,

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:57.240 --> 01:31:59.265 although women retain their American

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:31:59.265 --> 01:32:00.885 citizenship ordinarily when they

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:00.885 --> 01:32:02.382 marry and not American citizen  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:02.382 --> 01:32:04.519 if they stoop so low as to marry  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:04.519 --> 01:32:06.097 a Japanese person or an Asian,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:06.100 --> 01:32:07.726 they have to be deprived of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:07.726 --> 01:32:09.120 their citizenship in that case.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:09.120 --> 01:32:10.940 So the cable law did the work  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:10.940 --> 01:32:13.090 of sort of defining categories.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:13.090 --> 01:32:13.942 In this way.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:13.942 --> 01:32:16.260 It's it's it really illustrates the way that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:16.260 --> 01:32:18.636 We have made this political definition  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:18.636 --> 01:32:21.096 of a racial construct that we use  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:21.096 --> 01:32:23.487 to sort out who is the target of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:23.487 --> 01:32:25.203 particular eugenic controls in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:25.203 --> 01:32:26.490 the United States.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:26.490 --> 01:32:28.578 So it's almost borrowing from the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:28.578 --> 01:32:31.019 methodology that we see embedded in U.S.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:31.020 --> 01:32:33.868 law to inform the way the Germans are

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:33.868 --> 01:32:35.971 thinking about how they will define

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:35.971 --> 01:32:38.553 who should be the object of their

NOTE Confidence: 0.903998275

01:32:38.553 --> 01:32:41.238 eugenic and ultimately genocidal control.

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:32:44.750 --> 01:32:46.622 So again, we I I might buzz over

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:32:46.622 --> 01:32:48.873 this a little bit since we already

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:32:48.873 --> 01:32:51.285 talked about the eugenic laws that

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:32:51.285 --> 01:32:54.760 preceded the Nuremberg race laws.

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:32:54.760 --> 01:32:57.360 But just to say that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:32:57.360 --> 01:33:00.162 The Germans really thought that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:33:00.162 --> 01:33:02.743 Americans had done something great and

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:33:02.743 --> 01:33:06.127 cited Buck V Bell as this example of how

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:33:06.127 --> 01:33:10.060 we could uphold how the US system was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:33:10.060 --> 01:33:14.340 You know, claiming to be all about equality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.813132383

01:33:14.340 --> 01:33:19.484 They had this way to uphold eugenics laws.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85162096

01:33:21.500 --> 01:33:22.986 And there is, you know, evidence  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85162096

01:33:22.986 --> 01:33:26.866 that Hitler specifically talked about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85162096

01:33:26.870 --> 01:33:29.586 eugenics and the way that the United  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85162096

01:33:29.586 --> 01:33:31.849 States implemented eugenic laws.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:34.800 --> 01:33:37.194 So dumb. That's sort of a what  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:37.194 --> 01:33:39.827 happened and how we see that evidence.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:39.830 --> 01:33:41.854 So what does that tell us that the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:41.854 --> 01:33:43.640 United States and obviously and you  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:43.640 --> 01:33:45.476 know the valence of eugenics changed  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:45.529 --> 01:33:47.635 drastically as the Holocaust played out?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:47.640 --> 01:33:48.940 So what happened after that?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:48.940 --> 01:33:49.840 What do we see now?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:49.840 --> 01:33:51.580 What happened in the aftermath?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:51.580 --> 01:33:53.925 And I will try to be brief.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:53.930 --> 01:33:55.379 So the first thing that we see  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:33:55.379 --> 01:33:56.864 is the first example that's often

NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:33:56.864 --> 01:33:58.758 pointed to is Skinner V. Oklahoma.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:33:58.758 --> 01:34:01.448 In this case, Oklahoma passed.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:01.450 --> 01:34:03.242 Allow a law that allowed the state  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:03.242 --> 01:34:05.072 to sterilize a person who had been  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:05.072 --> 01:34:07.000 convicted 3 or more times of crimes.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:07.000 --> 01:34:09.072 Amounting to felonies involving  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:09.072 --> 01:34:10.626 quote moral turpitude.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:10.630 --> 01:34:12.250 So, after a third conviction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:12.250 --> 01:34:14.240 after he stole a chicken once,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:14.240 --> 01:34:18.448 and a was convicted of armed robbery twice,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:18.450 --> 01:34:22.594 Jack Skinner was ordered to be sterilized.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:22.600 --> 01:34:24.525 The way that this came and the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:24.525 --> 01:34:26.158 Supreme Court struck down this law.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:26.160 --> 01:34:27.660 It's important to note note,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714  
01:34:27.660 --> 01:34:27.974 though,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:27.974 --> 01:34:30.172 that this law a does not overturn  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:30.172 --> 01:34:32.402 Buckley Bell because it was a a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:32.402 --> 01:34:34.180 decision that didn't explicitly do so,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:34.180 --> 01:34:37.042 and it was about a criminal statute,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:37.042 --> 01:34:39.152 and it was specifically about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:39.152 --> 01:34:40.418 treating some criminals.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:40.420 --> 01:34:42.950 White collar crime criminals differently  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:42.950 --> 01:34:45.630 than criminals who were found guilty  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:45.630 --> 01:34:47.800 of crimes of moral turpitude.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:47.800 --> 01:34:50.677 So while we see that this seems  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:50.677 --> 01:34:52.940 like progress, and to be fair,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:52.940 --> 01:34:55.344 is it's not, it's still doesn't resolve.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:55.344 --> 01:34:57.778 From the issues that we've seen at  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886266909285714

01:34:57.778 --> 01:34:59.346 that we've discussed previously.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.823753146153846

01:35:01.630 --> 01:35:03.210 Similarly, in the years  
NOTE Confidence: 0.823753146153846

01:35:03.210 --> 01:35:04.790 between it's for sterilization



NOTE Confidence: 0.823753146153846  
01:35:04.790 --> 01:35:06.709 continues in the United States,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.823753146153846  
01:35:06.710 --> 01:35:09.308 if not explicitly.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.823753146153846  
01:35:09.310 --> 01:35:11.774 We see it in the years between 97,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.823753146153846  
01:35:11.780 --> 01:35:13.912 nineteen, 97 and 2010.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.823753146153846  
01:35:13.912 --> 01:35:15.511 Unwanted sterilizations were  
NOTE Confidence: 0.823753146153846  
01:35:15.511 --> 01:35:17.468 performed on approximately 1400  
NOTE Confidence: 0.823753146153846  
01:35:17.468 --> 01:35:18.900 women in California prisons.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89963644  
01:35:21.320 --> 01:35:26.206 And there was a a case that was litigated  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89963644  
01:35:26.206 --> 01:35:29.674 and in that litigation process discovery  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89963644  
01:35:29.674 --> 01:35:33.812 process it was found that you know  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89963644  
01:35:33.812 --> 01:35:36.808 many more people had been sterilized.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.72546201625  
01:35:39.240 --> 01:35:40.820 And the US doctor.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.72546201625  
01:35:40.820 --> 01:35:42.778 the US District Court prohibited  
NOTE Confidence: 0.72546201625  
01:35:42.778 --> 01:35:45.046 the use of federal dollars for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.72546201625  
01:35:45.046 --> 01:35:46.552 involuntary sterilizations in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.72546201625

01:35:46.552 --> 01:35:48.097 practice of threatening women on  
NOTE Confidence: 0.72546201625

01:35:48.097 --> 01:35:49.978 welfare with the loss of their  
NOTE Confidence: 0.72546201625

01:35:49.978 --> 01:35:51.736 benefits if they refused to comply.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.72546201625

01:35:51.740 --> 01:35:54.380 And the the Ralph case was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.72546201625

01:35:54.380 --> 01:35:55.808 about a mother who took her.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790478163333333

01:35:58.090 --> 01:35:59.050 Children to get out of birth.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790478163333333

01:35:59.050 --> 01:36:00.625 Good thinking she was taking them to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790478163333333

01:36:00.625 --> 01:36:02.796 get a birth control shot, shot and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790478163333333

01:36:02.796 --> 01:36:04.468 were instead surgically sterilized.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:07.910 --> 01:36:10.927 Most recently we've we saw a recent  
NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:10.927 --> 01:36:12.822 allegation about core sterilization  
NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:12.822 --> 01:36:15.954 of immigrant women in the Irwin  
NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:15.954 --> 01:36:18.429 County Detention Center in Georgia.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:18.430 --> 01:36:20.510 The complaint asserts that officials  
NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:20.510 --> 01:36:22.174 transferred detainees to the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:22.174 --> 01:36:24.328 physician who sterilized women without

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:24.328 --> 01:36:26.098 proper informed consent, and that

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:26.098 --> 01:36:27.876 whistleblower in this case was a nurse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:27.880 --> 01:36:30.540 So again, we just see.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:30.540 --> 01:36:33.190 What does this tell us?

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:33.190 --> 01:36:36.081 Similarly, you know what do we see

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:36.081 --> 01:36:39.359 about Jim Crow and and remnants of

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:39.359 --> 01:36:42.230 Jim Crow and voting restrictions as

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:42.230 --> 01:36:45.240 the Voting Rights Act seems to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:45.240 --> 01:36:47.868 further gutted by the Supreme Court

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:47.870 --> 01:36:51.014 with each term that they take a case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:51.020 --> 01:36:52.208 And people have conjectured

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:52.208 --> 01:36:53.396 how it Harkins back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865153338636364

01:36:53.400 --> 01:36:55.808 Those laws hearken back to Jim Crow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:36:58.030 --> 01:37:00.590 Uhm? So again, I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:00.590 --> 01:37:03.384 I guess I just throw up some difficult

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:03.384 --> 01:37:06.198 questions for us to ponder today  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:06.200 --> 01:37:07.630 that would attracted Nancy Lorez,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:07.630 --> 01:37:08.962 not just American racism,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:08.962 --> 01:37:10.294 but American legal culture.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:10.300 --> 01:37:12.884 And that means that we must face some  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:12.884 --> 01:37:14.418 uncomfortable questions about the value  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:14.418 --> 01:37:16.350 of the American way of doing things.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:16.350 --> 01:37:18.115 So the most striking and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:18.115 --> 01:37:19.880 inescapable questions have to do  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:19.942 --> 01:37:21.797 with the common law tradition.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:21.800 --> 01:37:23.368 And I won't read the whole quote  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:23.368 --> 01:37:25.970 to you guys, but.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:25.970 --> 01:37:28.560 Again, it's it's looking at how our  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:28.560 --> 01:37:30.985 system works and how even if we  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:30.985 --> 01:37:33.040 have some of the eugenic explicitly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:33.040 --> 01:37:35.590 eugenic laws off the books,

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:35.590 --> 01:37:38.902 or that it would not be

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:38.902 --> 01:37:40.558 a politically palatable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:40.560 --> 01:37:42.500 Way of doing things today?

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:42.500 --> 01:37:45.068 What undercurrents remain in

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:45.068 --> 01:37:46.994 our legal system?

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:47.000 --> 01:37:47.662 And how,

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:47.662 --> 01:37:49.317 how might those again perhaps

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:49.317 --> 01:37:51.604 come to pass that they would

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:51.604 --> 01:37:53.236 be attractive or intriguing?

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:53.240 --> 01:37:55.300 If not the Nazis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:55.300 --> 01:37:57.920 another group or just in our own country?

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:37:57.920 --> 01:38:02.020 So with those difficult questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:38:02.020 --> 01:38:04.756 I'll conclude my remarks and thank

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:38:04.760 --> 01:38:07.382 Mark and Karen for putting together

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:38:07.382 --> 01:38:09.610 such a wonderful symposium and

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:38:09.610 --> 01:38:12.028 including me and the Solomon Center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:38:12.030 --> 01:38:14.035 And also to thank thank

NOTE Confidence: 0.21230176

01:38:14.035 --> 01:38:15.238 the Lindenthal family.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952063168

01:38:19.020 --> 01:38:21.570 Thank you so much Katie well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:23.720 --> 01:38:25.322 I said these talks were going

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:25.322 --> 01:38:26.649 to be strong and excellent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:26.649 --> 01:38:28.490 I didn't say they were going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:28.544 --> 01:38:31.534 be easy to hear and this is this

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:31.534 --> 01:38:33.848 has been some enlightening time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:33.848 --> 01:38:36.224 What I want to do next.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:36.230 --> 01:38:40.400 If we could please is go to the panel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:40.400 --> 01:38:42.710 So now while the panel all make

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:42.710 --> 01:38:45.428 their way to the front of the room.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:45.430 --> 01:38:46.678 This gives you guys a couple

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:46.678 --> 01:38:47.940 minutes to formulate some questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:47.940 --> 01:38:49.356 so this is where those of

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:49.356 --> 01:38:50.300 you in the audience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:50.300 --> 01:38:51.866 If you have a question or

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:51.866 --> 01:38:54.075 comment to the speakers for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:54.075 --> 01:38:56.340 last three speakers we had to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:56.340 --> 01:38:58.805 To doctor Demetrius or attorney

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:38:58.805 --> 01:39:00.777 Heinrich or attorney Kraschel,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:00.780 --> 01:39:02.175 now would be the chance to put them in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:02.180 --> 01:39:04.590 Please put them through the Q&A part

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:04.590 --> 01:39:06.550 of the zoom function so we'll have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:06.609 --> 01:39:08.785 discussion for the next half hour or so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:08.790 --> 01:39:10.782 and then we'll break for a few minutes

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:10.782 --> 01:39:12.737 before we move to Doctor Hughes talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:12.740 --> 01:39:14.826 So I'm going to take the prerogative

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:14.826 --> 01:39:18.240 of the first question and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:18.240 --> 01:39:19.388 You know it was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:19.388 --> 01:39:21.110 These were three marvelous thoughts on  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:21.165 --> 01:39:23.149 Katie at the very last thing you said.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:23.150 --> 01:39:24.470 The last quote you gave us.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:24.470 --> 01:39:26.066 How did it come to pass?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:26.070 --> 01:39:26.871 And of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:26.871 --> 01:39:28.206 this gets to you know,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:28.210 --> 01:39:30.074 this ties us right back to the very  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:30.074 --> 01:39:31.283 beginning of Eveline conversation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:31.283 --> 01:39:33.754 and it gets to you know what  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:33.754 --> 01:39:35.410 what we've called again.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:35.410 --> 01:39:35.954 It's funny.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:35.954 --> 01:39:37.858 I used the analogy of a morbidity  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:37.858 --> 01:39:38.750 and mortality.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:38.750 --> 01:39:40.390 Certainly these episodes of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:40.390 --> 01:39:42.850 genocide and race laws and other  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:42.920 --> 01:39:45.235 things are colossal examples of



NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:45.235 --> 01:39:47.087 both morbidity and mortality,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:47.090 --> 01:39:49.554 but within within the medical model of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:49.560 --> 01:39:51.558 As we try to get to the root cause

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:51.558 --> 01:39:53.869 of of what brought this and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:53.869 --> 01:39:55.940 Evelyn's comments about the root cause,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:55.940 --> 01:39:57.820 the psychological things and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:57.820 --> 01:39:59.999 sociological things that can go into

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:39:59.999 --> 01:40:02.092 that as well as the the legal background.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:02.092 --> 01:40:04.170 Which is some of which I knew,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:04.170 --> 01:40:05.258 and some of which was new to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:05.260 --> 01:40:08.368 and all of which is very sobering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:08.370 --> 01:40:10.890 I guess my my first question I would

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:10.890 --> 01:40:13.710 take I would send to you Katie please

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:13.710 --> 01:40:16.438 and that would be just very simply.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:16.440 --> 01:40:18.688 I was as you're talking and I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:18.688 --> 01:40:20.446 unaware of the case from 1977.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:20.446 --> 01:40:22.641 Was it the rough case and I thought,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:22.641 --> 01:40:24.849 Oh my God is that stuff still going on?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:24.850 --> 01:40:27.202 And then of course in your next slide  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:27.202 --> 01:40:29.629 you talked about the ice case from 2020.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:29.630 --> 01:40:32.123 These things hopefully are far less  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:32.123 --> 01:40:33.869 frequently happening in the United States,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:33.870 --> 01:40:36.398 but the fact that you tell us that Buck  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:36.398 --> 01:40:38.846 V Bell is still has not been clearly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:38.846 --> 01:40:40.586 overturned by the Supreme Court.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:40.590 --> 01:40:42.444 I was assuming hoping that perhaps  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:42.444 --> 01:40:44.239 that's because this is no longer  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:44.239 --> 01:40:45.982 an issue in the United States and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:45.982 --> 01:40:47.866 so in a case hasn't come before,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:47.870 --> 01:40:49.193 the Supreme Court,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:49.193 --> 01:40:52.075 would you say that based on more

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:52.075 --> 01:40:53.720 recent events that it's still an issue

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:53.720 --> 01:40:55.579 and that this is something that they

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:55.579 --> 01:40:57.181 should be directly addressed at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86213873625

01:40:57.181 --> 01:40:58.686 highest court levels in in the US?

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:00.650 --> 01:41:02.806 I mean, I so I think so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:02.810 --> 01:41:04.917 One of the one of the challenges

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:04.917 --> 01:41:06.682 with something like this in general

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:06.682 --> 01:41:08.684 is that since the Supreme Court is

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:08.684 --> 01:41:10.840 a court of limited jurisdiction in

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:10.840 --> 01:41:12.977 the United States and that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:12.977 --> 01:41:15.169 has to be a case or controversy for

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:15.169 --> 01:41:18.802 the US for Kate to for a case to

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:18.802 --> 01:41:21.837 get through the US legal system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:21.840 --> 01:41:24.300 You know, some might say that it

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:24.300 --> 01:41:26.050 hasn't been overturned because there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:26.050 --> 01:41:28.155 not a plaintiff who could say I've

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:28.155 --> 01:41:29.990 been harmed by a law like this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:29.990 --> 01:41:31.295 which would suggest that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:31.295 --> 01:41:32.985 reason why there's not a plaintiff

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:32.985 --> 01:41:34.630 is because it's not happening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:34.630 --> 01:41:36.748 So that's sort of 1 explanation

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:36.748 --> 01:41:38.160 of why Buck V.

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:38.160 --> 01:41:40.210 Bell is still not explicitly

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:40.210 --> 01:41:41.786 overturned under U.S.

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:41.786 --> 01:41:43.156 law, so I'll just.

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:43.156 --> 01:41:45.603 Sort of put a pin in that to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:45.603 --> 01:41:47.755 sure that I have sort of made that

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:47.760 --> 01:41:51.380 disclaimer in my remarks today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:51.380 --> 01:41:53.498 But I think it is happening

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:53.498 --> 01:41:56.049 and it's happening to the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571

01:41:56.049 --> 01:41:57.648 marginalized and vulnerable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:41:57.650 --> 01:41:59.530 People in our society,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:41:59.530 --> 01:42:02.034 it's immigrants, and for it was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:42:02.034 --> 01:42:05.530 for black women and in the other case.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:42:05.530 --> 01:42:08.470 And so I think that it's.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:42:08.470 --> 01:42:10.650 Like so many other conversations,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:42:10.650 --> 01:42:11.070 I think,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:42:11.070 --> 01:42:12.862 and it difficult conversations  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:42:12.862 --> 01:42:15.550 in the United States about race.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:42:15.550 --> 01:42:16.696 It's maybe night,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:42:16.696 --> 01:42:18.224 not something that's right  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:42:18.224 --> 01:42:20.130 in front of our faces,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.929994291428571  
01:42:20.130 --> 01:42:24.240 but something that's going on in a way.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947622684736842  
01:42:26.400 --> 01:42:28.488 That we have to be mindful of and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947622684736842  
01:42:28.488 --> 01:42:30.508 make sure that everyone has a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947622684736842  
01:42:30.508 --> 01:42:32.298 voice to advocate for themselves,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947622684736842

01:42:32.300 --> 01:42:33.410 and if that directly answers  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947622684736842

01:42:33.410 --> 01:42:35.630 your question, mark. No,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:35.640 --> 01:42:37.458 I appreciate it it it does.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:37.460 --> 01:42:39.740 I appreciate that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:39.740 --> 01:42:41.525 Person strikes me and there's there's a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:41.525 --> 01:42:43.337 spectrum of ages I suspect on the call,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:43.340 --> 01:42:45.013 but 1977 I think there's a lot  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:45.013 --> 01:42:46.822 of people on the call who can  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:46.822 --> 01:42:48.372 remember where we were in 1977  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:48.372 --> 01:42:49.884 and amazed at how ignorant we  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:49.884 --> 01:42:51.668 were that this stuff was going on.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:51.670 --> 01:42:53.536 And of course, as you say,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:53.540 --> 01:42:54.648 these things are star.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91223688

01:42:54.648 --> 01:42:56.310 These issues are far from settled.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:42:58.890 --> 01:43:01.642 Evelyn, I wanted to ask you a question  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:01.642 --> 01:43:03.818 please based on your presentation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:03.820 --> 01:43:05.024 You talked it was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:05.024 --> 01:43:07.460 It was really fascinating the the idea

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:07.534 --> 01:43:10.041 of competitive victimhood and the idea

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:10.041 --> 01:43:11.763 of paranoia somehow feeding into this

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:11.763 --> 01:43:14.049 and the fear that we need to strike

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:14.049 --> 01:43:15.840 first before another group strikes us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:15.840 --> 01:43:17.840 The the sense of victimhood.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:17.840 --> 01:43:20.216 And of course a you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:20.220 --> 01:43:22.996 a a refrain that I think to Americans

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:22.996 --> 01:43:25.893 we hear often when we think of this

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:25.893 --> 01:43:28.320 in recent years is the refrain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:28.320 --> 01:43:30.000 Jews will not replace us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:30.000 --> 01:43:31.668 You're likely familiar with

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:31.668 --> 01:43:32.919 that from Charlottesville.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:32.920 --> 01:43:34.324 Not very long ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:34.324 --> 01:43:36.931 In our history and the sense  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:36.931 --> 01:43:40.033 that again a sense of victimhood.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:40.040 --> 01:43:42.096 And I guess what I want to ask  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:42.096 --> 01:43:44.651 is if do you feel that this plays  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:44.651 --> 01:43:46.084 into the anti-Semitism that's still  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:46.084 --> 01:43:47.940 seen in the Europe and the US?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:47.940 --> 01:43:48.960 This sense of victimhood.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:48.960 --> 01:43:50.824 Do you think this is an active  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887034598461539

01:43:50.824 --> 01:43:52.474 player in what's going on now?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.43388177

01:43:56.120 --> 01:43:56.849 That is a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778

01:43:56.880 --> 01:43:59.380 thank you. Accidentally a very  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778

01:43:59.380 --> 01:44:01.380 difficult question to answer.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778

01:44:01.380 --> 01:44:05.890 I think it's yes. Yes, yes it does.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778

01:44:05.890 --> 01:44:07.410 But also it does.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778

01:44:07.410 --> 01:44:13.048 I think is dumb. Some kind of?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778

01:44:13.050 --> 01:44:16.930 Moral capital that is usually



NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778  
01:44:16.930 --> 01:44:20.865 and rightfully so assigned to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778  
01:44:20.865 --> 01:44:24.013 victims of mass atrocities.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778  
01:44:24.020 --> 01:44:25.335 What happens in the case  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778  
01:44:25.335 --> 01:44:28.610 of the Holocaust as well,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778  
01:44:28.610 --> 01:44:32.330 is that and it's not an isolated case.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778  
01:44:32.330 --> 01:44:38.146 And victims of mass atrocities  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778  
01:44:38.146 --> 01:44:40.810 tend to compete.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.671005677777778  
01:44:40.810 --> 01:44:42.180 Among themselves  
NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422  
01:44:44.210 --> 01:44:47.590 for some type of.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422  
01:44:47.590 --> 01:44:51.414 Greater suffering. Uhm it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422  
01:44:51.414 --> 01:44:56.478 Casts upon victims of mass atrocities.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422  
01:44:56.478 --> 01:45:03.570 Some kind of. And. Let's say.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422  
01:45:03.570 --> 01:45:05.674 Doubt on their innocence.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422  
01:45:05.674 --> 01:45:10.350 That may as well feed into anti-Semitism.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422  
01:45:10.350 --> 01:45:16.089 So I would say indeed there is, UM,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422

01:45:16.090 --> 01:45:22.440 the objective victim ITI of, or victimhood.

NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422

01:45:22.440 --> 01:45:24.990 Of victimized groups,

NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422

01:45:24.990 --> 01:45:28.380 and then on the other side, UM,

NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422

01:45:28.380 --> 01:45:32.948 what you mentioned still is some type of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422

01:45:32.950 --> 01:45:35.590 Paranoia linked to those group.

NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422

01:45:35.590 --> 01:45:37.358 That is, I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422

01:45:37.358 --> 01:45:39.948 also fed by the competition

NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422

01:45:39.948 --> 01:45:41.562 between these groups.

NOTE Confidence: 0.65592422

01:45:41.562 --> 01:45:44.252 If it answers your question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803117422

01:45:44.750 --> 01:45:47.670 thank you. Thank you. Yes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803117422

01:45:47.670 --> 01:45:49.966 The next question from the from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.803117422

01:45:49.966 --> 01:45:52.266 audience is directed at at for for you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803117422

01:45:52.266 --> 01:45:54.083 For Katie crash, all the science

NOTE Confidence: 0.803117422

01:45:54.083 --> 01:45:55.688 of eugenics and science written

NOTE Confidence: 0.803117422

01:45:55.688 --> 01:45:57.669 quotes was the science of the day,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803117422

01:45:57.670 --> 01:45:59.917 not just in the US in Germany,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803117422

01:45:59.920 --> 01:46:03.308 does this shake our belief in science?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7338077

01:46:09.390 --> 01:46:10.659 That's a big question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7338077

01:46:10.659 --> 01:46:13.130 I think that rather than shake our

NOTE Confidence: 0.918732143076923

01:46:13.207 --> 01:46:15.430 belief in science, it should.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:19.620 --> 01:46:24.580 Strengthen our conviction at the need to be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:24.580 --> 01:46:29.667 Critical of our scientific inquiries and not

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:29.667 --> 01:46:31.816 just the results and how they're interpreted,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:31.820 --> 01:46:34.574 but also what informs the way

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:34.574 --> 01:46:37.450 that we ask certain questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:37.450 --> 01:46:39.920 And I think that, UM.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:39.920 --> 01:46:41.425 Andrew actually mentioned social determinants

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:41.425 --> 01:46:43.828 of health a few times during his remarks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:43.830 --> 01:46:45.755 and I think that's one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:45.755 --> 01:46:47.470 first things that I think about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:47.470 --> 01:46:49.186 You know when I think about

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:49.186 --> 01:46:50.946 particularly studies that, for example,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:50.946 --> 01:46:53.186 make claims about race based.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:53.190 --> 01:46:56.627 Difference is where today I think it's  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:56.627 --> 01:46:59.712 incumbent upon us as consumers of science.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:46:59.712 --> 01:47:01.324 If that's such a,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:01.330 --> 01:47:05.355 that's a thing that we think critically about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:05.355 --> 01:47:07.868 why questions are posed in a certain way,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:07.870 --> 01:47:10.150 and we don't leap.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:10.150 --> 01:47:12.582 To make conclusions about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:12.582 --> 01:47:15.166 causation with every correlation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:15.170 --> 01:47:17.789 And I think about some of what we've seen.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:17.790 --> 01:47:19.566 And as COVID has played out,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:19.570 --> 01:47:21.943 that perhaps if you see a headline  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:21.943 --> 01:47:24.542 that says there is a racial difference  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:24.542 --> 01:47:26.427 in the prevalence of COVID,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:26.430 --> 01:47:30.315 or how likely you are to contract

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:30.315 --> 01:47:32.226 COVID if you unpack that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:32.226 --> 01:47:35.512 It's not that there is some sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:35.512 --> 01:47:37.868 biological racial difference necessarily,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:37.870 --> 01:47:40.145 it's that there are social

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:40.145 --> 01:47:41.510 determinants of health.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:41.510 --> 01:47:44.246 That mean that in this country black and

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:44.246 --> 01:47:46.929 brown people have different access to care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:46.930 --> 01:47:47.358 work,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:47.358 --> 01:47:50.354 different jobs and so live in different

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:50.354 --> 01:47:54.091 areas and so are are more reliant on

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:54.091 --> 01:47:56.496 different types of transportation and

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:56.496 --> 01:47:59.250 so those other drivers are probably

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:47:59.250 --> 01:48:02.232 what's making those disparities so stark.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:02.232 --> 01:48:07.510 So I think what I take away from, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:07.510 --> 01:48:10.590 thinking about eugenics is a science is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:10.590 --> 01:48:12.760 Are it's incumbent upon us to be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:12.760 --> 01:48:14.690 very critical and thinking about,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:14.690 --> 01:48:18.510 particularly in the case of?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:18.510 --> 01:48:22.266 Studies that look to identify difference.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:22.270 --> 01:48:23.945 What motivates asking the question  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:23.945 --> 01:48:25.874 in that way? How are we asked?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:25.874 --> 01:48:26.567 What are we?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:26.570 --> 01:48:26.884 What?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:26.884 --> 01:48:29.710 Why are we asking the question in that way?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:29.710 --> 01:48:31.906 And are we looking at all of the right  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88596202

01:48:31.906 --> 01:48:33.738 variables and designing that experiment?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:35.740 --> 01:48:38.380 Thank you as a as a former biochemistry  
NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:38.380 --> 01:48:40.378 major myself as an undergraduate,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:40.380 --> 01:48:42.445 I think that that your legal scholarship  
NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:42.445 --> 01:48:44.090 certainly informs your answer greatly,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:44.090 --> 01:48:46.162 but I like to think that that your

NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:46.162 --> 01:48:47.304 undergraduate training in biochemistry

NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:47.304 --> 01:48:49.320 fed a little bit into that understanding.

NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:49.320 --> 01:48:50.328 The difference between

NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:50.328 --> 01:48:51.336 causation and correlation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:51.340 --> 01:48:52.846 which is which is hugely important

NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:52.846 --> 01:48:55.139 as an excellent thank you, Andrew,

NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:55.139 --> 01:48:57.918 I'd like to move to you if I could please,

NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:57.920 --> 01:48:59.138 and here is a question given.

NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:48:59.140 --> 01:49:00.340 Given your expertise in both

NOTE Confidence: 0.93200376

01:49:00.340 --> 01:49:02.010 the law as well as history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77614043

01:49:04.550 --> 01:49:08.270 And and. This is a question as fascinating.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77614043

01:49:08.270 --> 01:49:10.750 Do you think the US law also contributed

NOTE Confidence: 0.77614043

01:49:10.750 --> 01:49:13.341 to the establishment of apartheid in

NOTE Confidence: 0.77614043

01:49:13.341 --> 01:49:16.058 South Africa? Made legal in 1948?

NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:17.590 --> 01:49:18.433 That is interesting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:18.433 --> 01:49:20.119 so it's not my direct area.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:20.120 --> 01:49:21.614 It's a bit far South for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:21.614 --> 01:49:23.030 where in Africa I study.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:23.030 --> 01:49:25.298 I do know that there's work that's  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:25.298 --> 01:49:26.859 similar to Whitman's that has  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:26.859 --> 01:49:30.142 looked at sources of inspiration in,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:30.142 --> 01:49:32.681 particularly in in antebellum.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:32.681 --> 01:49:35.507 You asked from what I understand.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:35.510 --> 01:49:36.830 So I think there's work that's  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:36.830 --> 01:49:38.605 looked at it from exactly the same  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:38.605 --> 01:49:40.285 perspective that women looked at the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.806644425555556

01:49:40.285 --> 01:49:42.960 origins of of laws in Nazi Germany.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:49:46.140 --> 01:49:48.290 Thank you another question please.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:49:48.290 --> 01:49:49.970 It seems to me that cultural  
NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:49:49.970 --> 01:49:51.090 issues are another reason.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:49:51.090 --> 01:49:52.820 The lessons from reconstruction after



NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:49:52.820 --> 01:49:55.342 World War Two are limited as to

NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:49:55.342 --> 01:49:56.806 applicability to recent conflicts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:49:56.810 --> 01:49:58.946 but there are definitely some differences.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:49:58.950 --> 01:50:01.266 Germany is still a Western culture,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:50:01.270 --> 01:50:03.340 whereas African and Middle Eastern

NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:50:03.340 --> 01:50:05.790 cultures are more divergent from ours.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:50:05.790 --> 01:50:07.666 Any thoughts on how to address that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:50:07.670 --> 01:50:09.266 I think that's a directed towards you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936278658

01:50:09.270 --> 01:50:10.179 Also Andrew, please

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:10.930 --> 01:50:12.316 yeah, absolutely so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:12.316 --> 01:50:15.190 It's a good question, one that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:15.190 --> 01:50:16.890 was ironically asked yesterday and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:16.890 --> 01:50:22.080 Their other presentation, I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:22.080 --> 01:50:26.614 I think often the differences between

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:26.614 --> 01:50:28.670 the reconstruction of Western

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:28.670 --> 01:50:31.240 culture and the reconstruction of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:31.318 --> 01:50:32.570 a you know non Western culture.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:32.570 --> 01:50:34.442 Let's call it broadly,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:34.442 --> 01:50:36.673 are overstated in its impacts  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:36.673 --> 01:50:38.397 on the reconstruction process.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:38.400 --> 01:50:41.002 I think that there are two.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:41.002 --> 01:50:43.708 Issues to highlight.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:43.708 --> 01:50:46.414 The first is.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:46.420 --> 01:50:48.060 Lack of cultural awareness of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:48.060 --> 01:50:49.700 those who are typically western,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:49.700 --> 01:50:51.685 who are typically running the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:51.685 --> 01:50:53.273 international institutions that get  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:53.273 --> 01:50:55.337 involved in the reconstruction process.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:50:55.340 --> 01:51:00.078 I have a now colleague then Professor  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:00.078 --> 01:51:02.220 who taught me when I was in law school,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:02.220 --> 01:51:04.524 who is part of the club as he would

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:04.524 --> 01:51:07.048 call it of people who hop around the

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:07.048 --> 01:51:08.749 world and writing new constitutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:08.749 --> 01:51:11.517 and post conflict States and I I see

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:11.520 --> 01:51:13.116 Catherine laughing as many lawyers know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:13.120 --> 01:51:15.496 It's kind of the same 30 or 40 characters,

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:15.500 --> 01:51:16.358 almost all Western.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:16.358 --> 01:51:18.360 Almost all white men who hop from

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:18.423 --> 01:51:20.301 post conflict state to post conflict

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:20.301 --> 01:51:22.320 state writing the new constitution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:22.320 --> 01:51:24.265 And there are certain convergences

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:24.265 --> 01:51:26.210 of norms in those constitutions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:26.210 --> 01:51:27.086 For normative reasons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:27.086 --> 01:51:28.838 but also because the same people

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:28.838 --> 01:51:30.569 writing all of these constitution or

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:30.569 --> 01:51:32.417 contributing to the drafting of all

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:32.417 --> 01:51:34.049 these constitutions quite significantly.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:34.050 --> 01:51:36.858 And I think that the lack of contextual  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:36.858 --> 01:51:38.670 awareness can create significant  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:38.670 --> 01:51:40.746 challenges in the adaptation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:40.750 --> 01:51:43.590 of those often western norms.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:43.590 --> 01:51:45.004 And so I think it it can.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:45.010 --> 01:51:46.986 If you flip the problem as a lack  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:46.986 --> 01:51:48.370 of awareness from those doing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:48.370 --> 01:51:49.750 the work on the outside,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:49.750 --> 01:51:52.096 I think that's a significant problem.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:52.100 --> 01:51:54.446 The second challenge that I think  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:54.446 --> 01:51:56.065 emerges and and it's astounding and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:56.065 --> 01:51:57.619 it's been mocked in the American  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:57.619 --> 01:51:58.989 press when politicians in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:51:58.989 --> 01:52:00.620 past have had this challenge,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:00.620 --> 01:52:02.867 but a lack of understanding of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:02.867 --> 01:52:05.410 roots of conflict as well because of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:05.410 --> 01:52:07.284 cultural differences and the lack  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:07.284 --> 01:52:09.486 of understanding of the impact of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:09.486 --> 01:52:11.421 colonialism on borders drawn and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:11.421 --> 01:52:13.695 what those borders and division of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:13.695 --> 01:52:16.528 groups create in way of fodder for conflict,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:16.530 --> 01:52:20.268 I think also creates a very  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:20.268 --> 01:52:21.514 significant challenge.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:21.520 --> 01:52:25.130 I don't necessarily think that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:25.130 --> 01:52:26.550 It's it's the case that,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:26.550 --> 01:52:28.800 for example.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:28.800 --> 01:52:30.828 This one culture is more or  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:30.828 --> 01:52:32.180 less equipped for reconstruction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:32.241 --> 01:52:33.819 as we currently think of it,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571  
01:52:33.820 --> 01:52:36.763 I think more that the context would.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:36.763 --> 01:52:37.552 First of all,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:37.552 --> 01:52:39.493 we would be best equipped to learn  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:39.493 --> 01:52:42.910 from the context, and secondly that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:42.910 --> 01:52:44.908 In which any reconstruction takes place,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:44.910 --> 01:52:48.030 and secondly that the context might,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:48.030 --> 01:52:48.906 if I, you know,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:48.906 --> 01:52:50.612 use our my metaphor of the decision  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:50.612 --> 01:52:52.950 tree rather than a map for post  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:52.950 --> 01:52:53.980 conflict reconstruction might  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:53.980 --> 01:52:55.495 indicate some of the decisions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:55.495 --> 01:52:56.929 made on that decision tree,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:56.929 --> 01:52:58.462 or might might give us a good  
NOTE Confidence: 0.815504571428571

01:52:58.462 --> 01:53:00.077 hint in which direction to go.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.932956995

01:53:01.240 --> 01:53:01.770 Thank you.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.791386738333333

01:53:04.000 --> 01:53:06.865 This question was for Attorney  
NOTE Confidence: 0.791386738333333

01:53:06.865 --> 01:53:09.005 Kraschel and it gets to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7913867383333333  
01:53:09.005 --> 01:53:10.257 importance of language barriers  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7913867383333333  
01:53:10.257 --> 01:53:12.260 and for so many aspects of this.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7913867383333333  
01:53:12.260 --> 01:53:13.910 The question is, do you know  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7913867383333333  
01:53:13.910 --> 01:53:15.560 of any information or research?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7913867383333333  
01:53:15.560 --> 01:53:17.336 Whoops, something just flipped on me.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7913867383333333  
01:53:17.340 --> 01:53:18.408 I apologize for that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74810193  
01:53:20.530 --> 01:53:21.030 Do you know of any?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74810193  
01:53:21.030 --> 01:53:22.290 Well, I remember the question,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74810193  
01:53:22.290 --> 01:53:23.610 I've just lost it here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74810193  
01:53:23.610 --> 01:53:25.118 Any information or research  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74810193  
01:53:25.118 --> 01:53:27.003 related to forced sterilization of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74810193  
01:53:27.003 --> 01:53:28.890 women and or men in immigration,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74810193  
01:53:28.890 --> 01:53:30.402 detention and language mediation,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74810193  
01:53:30.402 --> 01:53:32.670 and particularly on our southern border?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74810193  
01:53:32.670 --> 01:53:34.188 Is there any scholarship on that?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876751771538462

01:53:35.140 --> 01:53:36.406 You know, I'm not sure that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876751771538462

01:53:36.406 --> 01:53:37.959 there you know it was so recent.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876751771538462

01:53:37.960 --> 01:53:39.465 I'm not sure that there is yet.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876751771538462

01:53:39.470 --> 01:53:42.751 I just come. Yeah, I I won't pretend  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876751771538462

01:53:42.751 --> 01:53:43.990 to know the answer to that question.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:53:44.560 --> 01:53:45.958 Is there enough? I appreciate it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:53:45.960 --> 01:53:48.480 A quick comment by a very highly regarded  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:53:48.480 --> 01:53:50.593 physician in our state who knows that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:53:50.593 --> 01:53:52.735 the science in quotes of eugenics was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:53:52.735 --> 01:53:56.180 not what we would consider science.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:53:56.180 --> 01:53:59.650 Another question for Doctor Demetrius.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:53:59.650 --> 01:54:01.220 Forgive me if I misunderstand,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:54:01.220 --> 01:54:04.244 but I fear that focus on psychological  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:54:04.244 --> 01:54:05.540 understanding of motivations  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:54:05.613 --> 01:54:07.693 of genocidal groups will fuel  
NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:54:07.693 --> 01:54:09.671 apologies for their actions, i.e.,



NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:54:09.671 --> 01:54:11.537 if children in school are taught.

NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:54:11.540 --> 01:54:13.260 The Germans committed atrocities

NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:54:13.260 --> 01:54:14.980 because they resented Jews.

NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:54:14.980 --> 01:54:17.280 Then children will internalize this

NOTE Confidence: 0.639269265

01:54:17.280 --> 01:54:20.520 as there was a reason for genocide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:24.630 --> 01:54:27.708 I'm not, yeah, I see that I'm I'm I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:27.708 --> 01:54:30.558 not clear on this either exactly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:30.560 --> 01:54:31.556 Do you have response to that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:31.560 --> 01:54:34.460 I'd love to hear it, but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:34.460 --> 01:54:37.160 Uh, they read it again to give you like,

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:37.160 --> 01:54:39.680 I fear that focus on psychological

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:39.680 --> 01:54:40.940 understanding of motivations

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:40.940 --> 01:54:43.175 of genocidal groups will fuel

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:43.175 --> 01:54:44.923 apologies for their actions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:44.930 --> 01:54:47.142 Each if children in school are taught

NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:47.142 --> 01:54:48.551 the Germans committed atrocities  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:48.551 --> 01:54:50.179 because they resented Jews,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:50.180 --> 01:54:51.920 then children will internalize this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:51.920 --> 01:54:54.596 as there was a reason for genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:54.596 --> 01:54:56.468 So without the psychological  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:56.468 --> 01:54:58.340 understandings perhaps being seen  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:54:58.408 --> 01:55:00.184 as the a reason or rationale  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:55:00.184 --> 01:55:01.800 for the genocide is there,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887214766

01:55:01.800 --> 01:55:02.646 is there a risk of that?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:04.010 --> 01:55:05.540 I think I think it's what  
NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:05.540 --> 01:55:06.305 the question suggests.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:06.310 --> 01:55:09.649 I would argue differently and say that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:09.650 --> 01:55:14.746 Uhm? What I am trying to do  
NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:14.746 --> 01:55:17.500 is explain a possible cause.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:17.500 --> 01:55:19.692 And of course, is not exactly the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:19.692 --> 01:55:23.374 same as a reason causes belong in this

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:23.374 --> 01:55:25.818 context to interpretation reasons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:25.820 --> 01:55:28.928 to something more like an argumentation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:28.930 --> 01:55:34.074 and also belong to the field of meaning.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:34.080 --> 01:55:36.000 Meaning of genocide cannot,

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:36.000 --> 01:55:38.560 I think, be unraveled and causes

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:38.560 --> 01:55:40.160 with always be limited.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:40.160 --> 01:55:42.920 We can keep on interpreting and

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:42.920 --> 01:55:45.498 trying to find out why it happened,

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:45.498 --> 01:55:46.974 but a specific why that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:46.974 --> 01:55:48.068 not one of reasons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:48.070 --> 01:55:51.430 So no, of course I mean the Jews.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:51.430 --> 01:55:55.330 Where? Were slaughtered for no reason,

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:55.330 --> 01:55:57.134 but we can dig.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:57.134 --> 01:55:59.389 I think into the causes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:55:59.390 --> 01:56:03.065 Try to understand what happened that does

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:03.065 --> 01:56:06.880 not give any justification of what happened.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:06.880 --> 01:56:09.120 It's only an interpretation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:09.120 --> 01:56:12.024 I think that if if we refrain from

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:12.024 --> 01:56:14.988 trying to understand how it happens.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:14.990 --> 01:56:15.798 We can't,

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:15.798 --> 01:56:19.030 we can't take seriously the fact that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:19.120 --> 01:56:22.360 are as as Mark said in his introduction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:22.360 --> 01:56:26.424 full at least trying to commit to

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:26.424 --> 01:56:28.800 preventing it from happening again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:28.800 --> 01:56:34.170 If we can't dig into.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:34.170 --> 01:56:36.690 Yes, trying to elaborate the causes

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:36.690 --> 01:56:39.269 of how such violence can happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:39.270 --> 01:56:42.950 We we cannot, I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:42.950 --> 01:56:45.608 prevent other events of that type

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:45.608 --> 01:56:48.030 from happening in the future.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:48.030 --> 01:56:50.328 So I would say maintaining the

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:50.328 --> 01:56:52.303 difference between causes and reasons

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:52.303 --> 01:56:54.547 is very important in this matter.

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:54.550 --> 01:56:55.478 And no,

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:55.478 --> 01:56:57.722 it does not justify anything

NOTE Confidence: 0.678618262222222

01:56:57.722 --> 01:56:59.620 to try to explain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:00.410 --> 01:57:02.170 Thank you and you know in fact you

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:02.170 --> 01:57:03.719 would you actually anticipated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:03.720 --> 01:57:05.225 I think the questioner meant because he

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:05.225 --> 01:57:06.937 sent a follow up note to me saying he

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:06.937 --> 01:57:08.518 should have said a justification for it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:08.520 --> 01:57:10.116 not necessarily a reason for it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:10.120 --> 01:57:10.816 but a justification.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:10.816 --> 01:57:12.440 And so I think you've addressed it

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:12.492 --> 01:57:14.180 that nicely, that that to try and

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:14.180 --> 01:57:16.137 find A cause is not to therefore

NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:16.137 --> 01:57:18.291 to claim that that causes itself  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:18.291 --> 01:57:20.018 a justification for the actions.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:20.020 --> 01:57:21.226 I think that that's your point.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:21.230 --> 01:57:23.820 It might correct in that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6514103425

01:57:23.820 --> 01:57:25.438 OK, thank you for that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912322646666667

01:57:27.970 --> 01:57:29.945 Another individual asks in Germany  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912322646666667

01:57:29.945 --> 01:57:31.920 there were hereditary health courts  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912322646666667

01:57:31.984 --> 01:57:33.849 to appeal decisions to sterilize.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912322646666667

01:57:33.850 --> 01:57:36.010 Most appeals were denied whether  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912322646666667

01:57:36.010 --> 01:57:39.009 avenues like this in the US states.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:57:41.000 --> 01:57:43.779 So the fact that the Germans had  
NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:57:43.779 --> 01:57:47.608 this process actually was one  
NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:57:47.608 --> 01:57:50.016 of their critiques of EU of U.S.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:57:50.020 --> 01:57:54.393 law that they pointed to US eugenics law.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:57:54.393 --> 01:57:56.290 That's one of the ways that they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:57:56.346 --> 01:57:59.540 suggested that US laws were actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:57:59.540 --> 01:58:02.565 more aggressive or more problematic

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:02.565 --> 01:58:05.517 than the construct that day.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:05.520 --> 01:58:10.200 Put together and touted that difference,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:10.200 --> 01:58:12.636 that distinction between most and again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:12.640 --> 01:58:14.485 I will say it to say that we had

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:14.485 --> 01:58:16.544 one process in the United States

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:16.544 --> 01:58:18.339 would be completely wrong because,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:18.340 --> 01:58:20.922 well, I mean 18 states adopted some

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:20.922 --> 01:58:22.977 version of Laughlin's Model Law.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:22.980 --> 01:58:26.328 But just like many other things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:26.330 --> 01:58:28.450 Different states did everything differently,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:28.450 --> 01:58:30.525 but the Germans were actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:30.525 --> 01:58:31.770 explicit in saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:31.770 --> 01:58:33.618 like our system is better because we

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:33.618 --> 01:58:35.390 have this appeals process whether it

NOTE Confidence: 0.953577632222222

01:58:35.390 --> 01:58:37.238 was a meaningful appeals process in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9535776322222222

01:58:37.238 --> 01:58:39.265 practice is of course a different question,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9535776322222222

01:58:39.270 --> 01:58:43.396 but they were touted that as a virtue of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9535776322222222

01:58:43.396 --> 01:58:45.418 their system that was different from the US.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:58:46.370 --> 01:58:46.898 And it's interesting.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:58:46.898 --> 01:58:48.735 I mean, I think one could argue  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:58:48.735 --> 01:58:52.100 that that it was itself a sham,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:58:52.100 --> 01:58:54.368 because almost none of the appeals  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:58:54.370 --> 01:58:56.570 came out in favor in favor of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:58:56.570 --> 01:58:57.770 individual making the appeal.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:58:57.770 --> 01:58:59.275 And I'm speaking about in in Germany  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:58:59.275 --> 01:59:00.828 when they had these things set up,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:00.830 --> 01:59:01.946 the overwhelming majority  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:01.946 --> 01:59:03.806 of the appeals were denied.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:03.810 --> 01:59:05.970 I mean, of course, the appeal is based on.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:05.970 --> 01:59:07.938 It's fascinating because if it's if



NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:07.938 --> 01:59:10.627 what underlines the law, it seems is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:10.627 --> 01:59:12.922 So what we would consider

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:12.922 --> 01:59:14.990 unfair so irrational.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:14.990 --> 01:59:15.994 Let's just say unfair.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:15.994 --> 01:59:17.500 So if it underlines the law,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:17.500 --> 01:59:18.481 is that well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:18.481 --> 01:59:21.380 the law states that that you can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:21.380 --> 01:59:24.050 sterilized for having congenital deafness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:24.050 --> 01:59:25.426 and then so if someone has to appeal

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:25.426 --> 01:59:26.676 this on the basis of the fact.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:26.680 --> 01:59:27.400 Well this is my death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:27.400 --> 01:59:28.930 This isn't really congenital or something,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:28.930 --> 01:59:30.465 I mean that that even

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:30.465 --> 01:59:31.693 those appeals were denied,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:31.700 --> 01:59:33.950 but the the they're appealing

NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:33.950 --> 01:59:35.300 against the law.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886989468

01:59:35.300 --> 01:59:38.390 That seems so so misguided.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8535874615

01:59:40.710 --> 01:59:41.658 But of course, again,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8535874615

01:59:41.658 --> 01:59:42.843 your point being that that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8535874615

01:59:42.843 --> 01:59:44.316 similar laws exist in the United  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8535874615

01:59:44.316 --> 01:59:45.501 States without even the appeal.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8535874615

01:59:45.510 --> 01:59:49.900 But I think the appeal in Germany was was.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8535874615

01:59:49.900 --> 01:59:52.346 A little bit window dressing and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8535874615

01:59:52.346 --> 01:59:53.798 perhaps for the reason that they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8535874615

01:59:53.798 --> 01:59:55.083 saw that that window dressing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8535874615

01:59:55.083 --> 01:59:56.583 was absent in the United States.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9447461125

02:00:00.290 --> 02:00:01.758 The next question please.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898815752222222

02:00:07.370 --> 02:00:08.382 Well, this is a.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898815752222222

02:00:08.382 --> 02:00:09.647 This is a big question,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898815752222222

02:00:09.650 --> 02:00:11.757 and this Evelina,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898815752222222

02:00:11.757 --> 02:00:13.206 I think this could be for you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898815752222222

02:00:13.210 --> 02:00:14.182 But I think this could be

NOTE Confidence: 0.898815752222222

02:00:14.182 --> 02:00:14.830 for anyone as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898815752222222

02:00:14.830 --> 02:00:16.630 Is the current turmoil or

NOTE Confidence: 0.898815752222222

02:00:16.630 --> 02:00:18.418 chaos in American Civil

NOTE Confidence: 0.898815752222222

02:00:18.418 --> 02:00:21.274 life open to the same causal

NOTE Confidence: 0.898815752222222

02:00:21.274 --> 02:00:22.740 interpretation as the Holocaust?

NOTE Confidence: 0.5742368

02:00:27.190 --> 02:00:28.510 Who wants to take his own?

NOTE Confidence: 0.906433021428572

02:00:35.070 --> 02:00:36.400 Does anybody want to speak to that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7359882

02:00:42.240 --> 02:00:42.790 I.

NOTE Confidence: 0.619254547142857

02:00:43.990 --> 02:00:47.280 I would ask the following question what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.70337995

02:00:49.420 --> 02:00:51.210 Turmoil specifically.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900823275333333

02:00:52.750 --> 02:00:54.446 Well, I I I can't of course think

NOTE Confidence: 0.900823275333333

02:00:54.446 --> 02:00:56.410 for my my colleague who wrote this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.900823275333333

02:00:56.410 --> 02:00:57.616 but perhaps be one example would

NOTE Confidence: 0.900823275333333

02:00:57.616 --> 02:00:58.729 be the example that I gave.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900823275333333

02:00:58.730 --> 02:01:01.600 Of course, with those who feel that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:01.600 --> 02:01:05.350 that the anti-Semitism that was somehow  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:05.350 --> 02:01:08.690 tide into resentment of immigrants.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:08.690 --> 02:01:09.466 You know there were.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:09.466 --> 02:01:10.630 It was brought out into the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:10.678 --> 02:01:11.530 open in that example,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:11.530 --> 02:01:13.540 but in general the anti immigrant,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:13.540 --> 02:01:17.048 the sense that the that certain  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:17.048 --> 02:01:19.256 people are are taking our jobs.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:19.260 --> 02:01:21.924 Certain people are changing our way of life.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:21.930 --> 02:01:23.455 Certain people are a threat  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:23.455 --> 02:01:24.980 to our way of life.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:24.980 --> 02:01:27.521 Perhaps this is some of that certainly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:27.521 --> 02:01:30.219 appears to be from your your thesis,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:30.220 --> 02:01:32.550 part of the causal interpretation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9008232753333333

02:01:32.550 --> 02:01:33.948 of the Holocaust.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900823275333333  
02:01:33.950 --> 02:01:34.420 Is it?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.900823275333333  
02:01:34.420 --> 02:01:35.830 Is it possible that that's also  
NOTE Confidence: 0.900823275333333  
02:01:35.830 --> 02:01:37.509 an issue with the United States,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.900823275333333  
02:01:37.510 --> 02:01:38.720 or indeed in Western Europe?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:01:40.100 --> 02:01:42.996 But I I think it is. I mean it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:01:42.996 --> 02:01:45.600 It is something very human after all.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:01:45.600 --> 02:01:49.506 This type of resentment. It is.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:01:49.510 --> 02:01:51.058 I'm not sure it's specific to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:01:51.058 --> 02:01:52.800 the United States. I wouldn't.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:01:52.800 --> 02:01:55.620 It wouldn't be specific to any other place.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:01:55.620 --> 02:01:58.302 I would say resenting those who  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:01:58.302 --> 02:02:01.762 seem to be taking on to a power  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:02:01.762 --> 02:02:04.120 that we feel should fall upon  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:02:04.212 --> 02:02:07.424 ourselves is a is something that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772  
02:02:07.424 --> 02:02:10.400 happens between many different.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:10.400 --> 02:02:12.650 Groups in probably all of them,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:12.650 --> 02:02:16.310 and I would argue that one very  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:16.310 --> 02:02:18.375 big and important difference here  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:18.375 --> 02:02:21.610 is the involvement of the central  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:21.610 --> 02:02:26.400 government in the operations and in.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:26.400 --> 02:02:28.820 Will say.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:28.820 --> 02:02:32.490 Conveying this feeling of resentment.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:32.490 --> 02:02:36.330 Trying to to convey to society,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:36.330 --> 02:02:41.494 and having society follow on that track.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:41.494 --> 02:02:43.464 This is, I think,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:43.464 --> 02:02:45.099 the situation would be more  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:45.099 --> 02:02:46.809 worrisome if that were to be.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.74909772

02:02:46.810 --> 02:02:47.040 I  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273

02:02:47.050 --> 02:02:49.610 would just say that I I would to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273

02:02:49.610 --> 02:02:53.134 the extent we, the US court system.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273

02:02:53.134 --> 02:02:56.364 It is a government actor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:02:56.370 --> 02:02:58.450 voting rights, affirmative action,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:02:58.450 --> 02:03:01.050 reproductive justice are all major  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:01.050 --> 02:03:04.657 issues that have been taken up by an  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:04.657 --> 02:03:06.430 increasingly conservative Supreme Court.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:06.430 --> 02:03:09.730 So if I were to say, you know.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:09.730 --> 02:03:14.308 In Rachel Maddow words, watch this space.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:14.310 --> 02:03:18.178 I would be very.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:18.180 --> 02:03:19.988 Concerned I would be watching  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:19.990 --> 02:03:23.638 very with great intention.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:23.640 --> 02:03:25.758 What happens in the Supreme Court  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:25.758 --> 02:03:28.196 in the next couple of terms and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:28.196 --> 02:03:30.260 what that says not nessif you  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:30.333 --> 02:03:32.683 know not necessarily causal for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:32.683 --> 02:03:35.033 something in United States perhaps,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273  
02:03:35.040 --> 02:03:39.136 but looking at how other  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273

02:03:39.136 --> 02:03:41.008 countries could adopt.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273

02:03:41.010 --> 02:03:45.105 The ethos of the movement of our  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273

02:03:45.110 --> 02:03:46.585 Supreme Court jurisprudence so would  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273

02:03:46.585 --> 02:03:48.630 I be looking at very carefully,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.860872802727273

02:03:48.630 --> 02:03:49.668 especially voting rights.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.795612233333333

02:03:53.170 --> 02:03:55.560 Sorry Mike, may I add  
NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:03:55.570 --> 02:03:59.266 please? Yes, I'm I'm thank you.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:03:59.270 --> 02:04:00.590 For for what you just said,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:00.590 --> 02:04:03.860 I I just thought of another argument  
NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:03.860 --> 02:04:07.435 that could differentiate both situations  
NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:07.440 --> 02:04:11.790 in deam definition of genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:11.790 --> 02:04:16.770 Groups victimized groups may  
NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:16.770 --> 02:04:19.250 not be defined negatively.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:19.250 --> 02:04:21.926 It has to be a positively  
NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:21.926 --> 02:04:23.180 positively identifiable group,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:23.180 --> 02:04:24.460 whether in the eyes of



NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:24.460 --> 02:04:25.380 the perpetrator or not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:25.380 --> 02:04:29.255 It cannot be all those who are not like us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:29.260 --> 02:04:30.280 For instance, right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:30.280 --> 02:04:33.440 it has to be a group of several groups.

NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:33.440 --> 02:04:34.114 In particular,

NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:34.114 --> 02:04:36.136 I think it's also an important

NOTE Confidence: 0.651486035

02:04:36.136 --> 02:04:38.369 point to take into consideration.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:40.060 --> 02:04:41.985 Thank you and I think with that

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:41.985 --> 02:04:43.920 we'll end the panel discussion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:43.920 --> 02:04:46.269 We're gonna take a break for a few minutes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:46.270 --> 02:04:49.280 but before we do, I wanna thank Doctor Davis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:49.280 --> 02:04:51.380 attorney Kraschel and attorney Heinrich

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:51.380 --> 02:04:53.340 for this excellent discussion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:53.340 --> 02:04:54.702 And thank you folks for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:54.702 --> 02:04:56.010 great questions who sent them in?

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:56.010 --> 02:04:58.296 We're going to take a break

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:58.296 --> 02:04:59.820 and we'll be back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:04:59.820 --> 02:05:03.000 At 2:25, that's New Haven time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:05:03.000 --> 02:05:04.986 My friends 225 New Haven time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:05:04.990 --> 02:05:07.615 Someone who bought 15 minutes or so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:05:07.620 --> 02:05:09.348 We'll be back and we'll start with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:05:09.348 --> 02:05:10.840 second set of talks and the panel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:05:10.840 --> 02:05:11.952 Thank you so much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958413691666667

02:05:11.952 --> 02:05:14.000 We'll see you back here at 2:25.